

HISTORY OF  
FOOTBALL AT  
TRANSYLVANIA  
COLLEGE

SPEC COLL

GV

958

.T7

H5

1941

SC

796.3309

T68h

Data Compiled  
by  
Joseph Fitch  
&  
Other WPA Workers  
Under  
The Direction  
Of  
Tate C. "Piney" Page

This research was to cover all phases of athletics but only the first section which pertained to football was completed. The material for the section was compiled during the years of 1938, 1939, 1940 and 1941.

SC  
796.3309  
T68h

23685

## THE FIRST INTERCOLLEGIATE FOOTBALL GAME IN THE SOUTH

The year 1880 is an important one in football; it marked the occasion of the first football game ever to be played in the South or in the West. But it was a different game from the one that is played today, in fact, one would find it difficult to recognize this original type of game if it were to be played now. The team members were older men, a good many of them had whiskers, and they wore extremely heavy shoes and wearing apparel that would be comparable to a present-day, heavy track suits. They didn't have organized coaching staffs or athletic councils to worry about their teams. Actually neither of these first two teams knew the game at all but had to learn it in its entirety from a rule book.

To begin with, the two contestants were Transylvania College, known at that time as Kentucky University, and founded exactly one hundred years previous, in the year 1780 as the first educational institution west of the Alleghenie Mountains, and Centre College of Danville, Kentucky, founded a little later in 1819. One of the Transylvania students, Charles Thurgood, a young man of considerable means who was a native of Melbourne, Australia, had seen football played in England and was interested in organizing a team at Transylvania. He interested Miles Dawson a well-to-do man who later became one of New York City's most prominent citizens, and together they resolved to introduce the game to others at Transylvania. In England, However, the game was better known as "Rugby", and the big three of the east, Yale, Princeton, and Harvard, had started the Rugby game in

1876, approximately four years before Transylvania and Centre were to engage in their immortal melee.

Nevertheless, these men sent to Australia for a ball and for rules so that they would be able to play the game. When the ball arrived from Australis, they formed a team at Transylvania and issued a challenge to Centre College to do the same and to engage them in a sort of contest. The Centre boys accepted immediately, and in their letter of acceptance gave it as their opinion that it would be mighty nice of Transylvania and exceedingly sportsmanlike if Transylvania would send them a copy of the book of rules prior to the contest, so that they could learn the game.

Transylvania graciously complied with the request, and the wily Centre team members, not to be caught napping, hastily procured a big round ball with which to practice. Such a type ball is comparable to our basketballs which we have now although it was not as efficient nor as durable in any way to present-day balls. Transylvania had the only oval balls, acquired from Australia, and it is with this one that they rehearsed for the big game to be. Rehearsals for both teams had to be held out in the open somewhere, and cow pastures became the most likely place for them to hold their practice sessions. Even the original game was to be played in a part of a cow pasture, belonging at that time to Mr. Hubert McGoodwin, located north of where the building of the Kentucky College for Women stood. This plot of ground, now known as Stell Field on the grounds of the University of Kentucky, at that time adjoined and was a part of what was then known as City Park in Lexington.

At approximately four O'clock in the afternoon of Friday

✓  
April 9, 1880, the two teams consisting of fifteen men on a side, met and the historical contest was started. An unusual item to note was that when one side lost the services of a man, it was just too bad, as a player once out of the game could not come back. Danville, the Visiting club, or Centre College as we know it, was mostly made up of tall, athletic men while the University Club, or Kentucky University, or Transylvania College as it is now called was composed of short but muscular boys whose style of physique was then considered best for such a game. About five hundred ladies and gentlemen stood along the sidelines to witness the game and the ladies seemed to take especial interest in the fun. This was rumored to have given the boys more of an incentive to play. But everyone enjoyed the game and at its conclusion, it was pronounced that football had decidedly the advantage of baseball as a means of amusement to spectators. The collisions between the players at various times were said to be almost equal to the coming together of two Spanish bulls, and this resulted in much laughter from the crowd. It took about two hours to play the contest.

However, considerable confusion existed because of the fact that the copy of the rules that Transylvania had sent Centre was not a copy of their rules at all, because shortly prior to the day of the game, Transylvania had acquired a set of the Princeton rules while Centre was interpreting the game by modified Rugby rules. Bear in mind that Centre College had practiced with the round ball and was not accustomed to the oval ball which was being used in the game. <sup>also</sup> It may be of interest that older Rugby was a game in which you were mostly called upon to dribble with the ball across the field with the foot,

actually giving it a driving kick in an extreme emergency or in an attempt to make a goal. You might butt the ball with your head, shoulder, or elbow it, bunt it with the knee, or turn and bounce it back from your back, but you might not catch it, or in any way touch it with your hands unless you were trying to aid the enemy. This was the manner of the game according to the old set of rules. Consequently it didn't take but a very few minutes after the opening of the game for the Centre boys to discover that the Transylvania ball was oval and not round and that the oval ball was as capricious as a frisky mule on an Autumn morning. Repeatedly they kicked at where they thought the ball was, or where it should be, but it rarely was there.

However, neither team drove the ball through the goal of the opposite side, but the University boys sent it past their opponents goal a good many times, in fact enough times to garner for themselves thirteen and three-quarter points. The Danville boys never succeeded in driving the ball over the goal at all consequently they did not gain a single point. The lopsidedness of the score, and the immense amount of confusion that existed between the two teams playing under different sets of rules, resulted at the conclusion of the game in an agreement that these two teams should meet again in a return game later on.

One must remember that in olden days of England, many centuries ago, football which of course was then called Rugby, was prohibited many different times and on different occasions because it was spoken of as being nothing but "Beastly Fury" and "Extreme Violence." And in the afternoon of April 9, 1880, the so-called "ungentlemanly" tactics of the Transylvania team, captained by Mr. John L. Patterson, and led by the superior teaching and playing

ability of Mr. Thurgood, enabled Transylvania to gradually overpower the Centre boys. John Fox Jr., performed exceptional services for the historical Pioneers. On the Danville Club, it was Captain Ernst, George B. Ingly Clark, or John P. McCartney who kicked or directed the ball with outstanding success. The remaining squad of Transylvania's original team, Logan, Shelby, Graves, Garvey, King, Craig, Overstreet, Hoopman Johnson, Lauderdale, Allen, Langford and Lindeman, each did their part to enable themselves to score 13 and 3/4 points and held their opponents scoreless. Other Centre squad members included Fulton, Dunlap, Vaughn, Cowan, Moore, Cowles, Barbour, Taylor, January, Skinner, Webster, Read, Barret, and McKee. An interesting sidelight is the fact that Mr. January of the Danville Club was supposed to have been the authorized official for that game; whether they called him umpire or referee is not known; nevertheless he has been considered a member of the Danville Club, and also he was the only official that the two teams had in that game.

No one knows how it happened that the squad roster of these two teams included more than the required number of players. Neither does anyone know what the exact method of financing the game was, but no doubt the primary financing was brought about by the generosity of Mr. Dawson. Probably the greatest expense was the acquisition of the rules and the ball from Australia. The ball needed repairing several times because of the rough-handling it received, but the only repairing consisted of patching it temporarily with some heavy material that may have been at hand. The spectators had no seats at all, for it is recorded that they had to stand along the sidelines. It is true

that these five hundred people had to pay 50¢ admission a piece, but what the money was used for nobody knows. However, these details are of small interest. The significant interest lies in the fact that never before in the south or in the west had intercollegiate contests of this kind been played. It remains that two of Kentucky's oldest institutions, Transylvania and Centre, were the first two teams to originate this most interesting and highly developed game which we call football *in this part of the country.*

November 19, 1940

#### References:

The Lexington Daily Transcript, April 10, 1880.  
The Lexington Daily Press, April 10, 1880.  
The Louisville Courier Journal, Nov. 16, 1929.  
The Lexington Herald Nov. 16, 1929.

Yearbook of 1930 Transylvania Library, Scrapbook of Clippings, Transylvania Library, And the Centre College Library.

## THE BEGINNING OF FOOTBALL

It is a surprise to many people to learn that the game of football has been played for centuries, although not in its present form. Played in England for hundreds of years in spite of the decrees of kings, it was brought to America by the early colonists and the game is referred to, in 1809, by Henry Spillman in THE RELATIONS OF VIRGINIA; Later, the sport found its way, naturally enough, into universities and colleges after being played by many groups in many different localities.

In the colleges of this country, football was played early in the nineteenth century. "As early as 1827 the first Monday of the fall term was known at Harvard as 'Bloody Monday' because of the customary game between the two lower classes on that day." (1) As in Harvard, so in other schools did inter-class football begin to take on shape. In 1832 the sport was famous on the Transylvania University campus, for Jefferson Davis, later president of the Confederate States, mentions in his memoirs that football was being played and that he 'was very fond of the game.' Regular class games became prevalent throughout all these early-founded schools, but suspension of football was frequent because of the extreme brutality of it. From data in Weyand's AMERICAN FOOTBALL we learn that the first intercollegiate football game, that is, the first game between two colleges in the United States, was played

---

(1) Weyand, AMERICAN FOOTBALL, D. Appleton & Co., 1926, p. 1.

between Princeton and Rutgers at New Brunswick under Rutgers rules in 1887. "A few days later Rutgers visited Princeton and was defeated playing under Princeton rules." (2)

Many interesting details too numerous to write about are mentioned in Weylands book AMERICAN FOOTBALL. He discusses the early development of the game, the formation of various rules' committees and also how the game spread among the eastern colleges. Harvard adopted Rugby rules in 1874 and thus gave uniformity to rules later adopted by others. The first intercollegiate football organization was organized by representatives of Princeton Harvard and Columbia on November 23, 1876 at a convention held at the Massaroit House in Springfield, Mass. (3) A few of the agreements were "four touchdowns were made the equivalent of one goal, but, in case of a tie, a goal after touchdown was to take precedent over four touchdowns; The number of players on a side was fixed at fifteen; the dimensions of the playing field were 140 feet by 70 feet. "(4) In 1880, Walter Camp recommended to the association that the number of players on a side be reduced to eleven.

However, football spread elsewhere than in the East. In 1880 this thrilling new contest in intercollegiate athletics was played for the first time in the South or in the West when Transylvania University of Lexington, Ky, engaged Centre College of Danville, Ky., on April 9, 1880, in a cow pasture in

---

(2) *ibid.*, p. 2

(3) *ibid.*, p. 8

(4) *ibid.*, p. 8

Lexington, the site of which now includes the famous Stoll Field, gridiron of the University of Kentucky. While Walter Camp the same year had introduced to the Old Association the idea that the number of players should be reduced to eleven, in this immortal melee of the South, 15 players were used on a side, and once a man was out of the game, he could not re-enter. Add to this the confusion of the scorekeeping because of fractional scoring, (only part of a point being scored at any one time) together with the fact that the two teams were playing under two sets of rules, and you might easily visualize a complicated muddle of misunderstanding through which no one could wade let alone play. But the fact remains that football took hold immediately, for a Lexington TRANSCRIPT reporter wrote in the Lexington paper the following day, "the spectators were royally entertained yesterday...., and it is hoped that this sport will be repeated in the near future." About a week later the 'sport' was repeated for the benefit of Kentucky people; however the second contest was played in Danville giving more people an opportunity to witness the new game. Transylvania, (then known as Kentucky University) had decisively defeated Centre in that famous first game 13 and 3/4 points to nothings, but the benefit of the 'home field' (another cow pasture, this one in Danville) meant nothing to these early seasoned players, and Centre was again defeated, this time  $5\frac{1}{2}$  to  $\frac{1}{2}$ . The complete details of these games, as far as research can determine, have been prepared and presented elsewhere. However, we may notice one thing, and that is, that football, even

in its earliest stages was no game for sissies.

The football writers and fans throughout the nation who sing the praises of today's giants of the gridiron will blush a bit when they hear of the early days of the sport that has grown to be the biggest drawing card in the roster of amateur athletics. The giants of today are mere pygmies besides their forerunners, and to prove it, listen to this from Wesleyan University's new volume, "Athletics at Wesleyan", published by that institution's alumni council and edited by Professor Frank W. Nicoleon:

In 1881 "there were two halves instead of four quarters. If the team winning the toss chose to take the ball, that team could keep it the full half regardless of scores." With that picture of one team taking the offensive for a full half of the game, add this historical oddity to your scrap book on football. In 1885, the various plays of the team were given names instead of numbers, and the quarterback's signals sounded like this: For the center rush, he'd yell "step on foot" to tell which side of the center it was to go over, and to the center, "rub stockings" if the ball was to go to the quarter back. And for a second center rush in succession, he'd tell the center to "rub stockings."

Moreover, being incensed over the roughness of the Harvard-Princeton game in November 1884, the Athletic Committee of the Harvard College Faculty issued a notice on the 25th of the month, that year, which bidden fair to prevent the playing of football at Harvard in the future:

"The Committee on Athletics, having become convinced that the game of football as at present played by college teams is brutal and demoralizing to players and extremely dangerous, propose to require the faculty to prohibit the game after the close of the present season. Students interested in the game and wishing to show cause why such action should not be taken will heard at a special meeting of the committee on December 1st." (5) It is not known just what action the faculty of Harvard finally took at that time; but this article does point out the fact that football was passing through some of its most trying days as condemnation and ignominy was being heaped upon its head. The dangers and results of the sport were often enlarged and presented in such a fashion as to cause undue injustice; however, the game must have been a little less restricted, and a less bit tied down by the constantly growing number of rules that are now incorporated into the game.

Alexander Johnson in THE CENTURY tells of the dangers of football. "...it is a dangerous and unfit game when men undertake to play it without such preparation and training. In the season of last year two fatal accidents were reported. Both occurred in colleges which were attempting to play the game as it is played by the leading teams without any of the preparation which they find an essential." (6)

---

(5) Lexington Daily Press, November 26, 1884

(6) THE MORNING TRANSCRIPT, October 25, 1887

However, the growth of the sport and the growth of supporting interest was very noticeable throughout these years, especially among the eastern colleges. Perhaps the reason it grew in the East faster than elsewhere was due, as it is today, to the financial independence of most of their larger institutions. Yet, football took root in the South, particularly in Kentucky after being planted there in 1880. Teams had been organized in Centre College, Georgetown College, State(Kentucky)College, Central University, (Richmond) and At Transylvania (then Kentucky University). They would spend long weeks in training and in getting themselves into shape to play, but their schedule usually included only one opponent and sometimes two. Also, not possessing an athletic council or some similar athletic administrative organization, these souther schools did not have any backing, and as a result they frequently would have to suspend or prohibit football for about one year. In these early years, the financing was left up to the team members themselves, with about their only assistance being the gate receipts of that one game or so each year. They had to buy all of their own equipment, a modest uniform, comparable to present-day heavy track suits, extra heavy shoes, (a lot more kicking was done in those days than now), several balls, their rule books and whatever else was needed. Coaching staffs were unknown, most of the coaching being done by an inexperienced Director of Physical Education,(who knew less about it than the players), or frequently by the

captain or the manager. These colleges lacked uniformity of plan and method that benefited the eastern schools from the start. And in addition, there was no administrative set-up between the various colleges in the South.

Consequently, very little, in fact nothing of importance was recorded at any of the southern colleges in the intervening years of 1881 and 1892. Finally, the first attempt for an intercollegiate organization was made when a meeting was called Saturday, October 15, 1892 to form a Kentucky Intercollegiate Football League at (Kentucky University) Transylvania. M. N. Guerrant of Central University, Harry Brent of State College and Charlton Wallace of Kentucky University were the only ones present, Centre and Georgetown not sending delegates. A constitution was adopted, the officers being a president, and a secretary-treasurer. The rules used to govern all the contests were the American Intercollegiate Football Association Rules.

Those delegates decided that there would be a series of two games played with each college and the championship would be given to the team winning the greatest number of games. No professional athlete, paid trained in Athletics, gymnaisium instructor, or any one other than a bona fide student would be allowed to play in any game of the league. A team was to forfeit its membership if it failed to meet an engagement, unless the failure was caused by an unavoidable accidnet in traveling or by inclement weather, or if a college did not put a team in the field each year. A certificate signed by three members of the faculty was to be

sufficient excuse for postponing a game. No college was to be admitted to membership except by unanimous consent of the board which was to consist of the one delegate from each college. The delegates also agreed in closing, that no one of their teams was to play any Kentucky College team not a member of the League without the consent of the Board.

Thus, we find the beginnings of the present Kentucky Intercollegiate Athletic Conference which has resulted from that first attempt of intercollegiate organization in the South. Of course, football in the 1890's was still in the experimental stage all over the country, and was yet to meet with opposition. For instance, on November 27, 1896 Chicago University and the University of Michigan experimented a little by playing each other in a game of indoor football at Chicago, being one of the first games to be played inside or under lights. The game was a success in many ways, Chicago defeating Michigan 7-6 before a large paid audience; however, few, if any, attempts to continue the sport as an 'indoor' game were ever made, since it was generally considered that it was an out door game. On November 8, 1897, the House of Representatives in Atlanta, Ga., passed the Anti-Football bill, 91-3, which provided that it was unlawful for any person or persons to come together to play a prize match game of football in any park or other place in that State where a fee is charged for admission to the game. \$1,000 fine or one year in the penitentiary or both was fixed as the penalty.

Of course, such opposition as this faded as time went

on. The game spread rapidly and took on new developments as it spread. The rules changed from time to time until the game has evolved as it is today.

Transylvania has proved itself to be "Pioneers" in more ways than one, however, and in this process of evolution of football they have been just that. Besides inaugurating football itself in the South, this college also introduced night football in the year 1929. On the opening game of the year, the Pioneers engaged Bethel College, and under the arc lights defeated them decisively, 51-0, again making history for the school, for the South, and for football. Of course, Transylvania has made a good many blunders in this sport, perhaps the biggest one being that its Athletic staffs usually engaged some of the larger teams in the country when this college was slowly being reduced to a small academic Liberal Arts college from a large university. The only probable effect has been to lower morale and backing of fans who have witnessed defeats again and again, and have become discouraged at the ever gloomy prospects of looking forward to more defeats. Yet, in spite of all this gloom, the Crimson banner has had a colorful career that waved over some very trying times, and somehow or another continued to fly in face of increasing hardships. It is with a sense of pride and honor as we review (on another page) the marvalous achievements of Kentucky University and Transylvania College through out 61 years of Intercollegiate Football.

## THE SECOND INTERCOLLEGIATE FOOTBALL GAME IN THE SOUTH

One week to the day after Transylvania College of Lexington, Kentucky, and Centre College of Danville, Kentucky had originated the first game of football ever to be played in the southern half of these United States, these same two teams were to meet again and play a match game under one set of rules that was agreeable to both teams. However, instead of playing at Lexington as in the first game, this second important contest was to be played in Danville, in a cow pasture, the owner of the ground being unknown. The date was Friday April 16, 1880, and the game was called for 3:30 P. M. The following quotation describing this second contest was taken from a copy of the Lexington Daily Transcript of the Monday morning issue of April 19, 1880:

"A Transcript reporter who was present at the match game of football between the Kentucky University and Centre College teams at Danville, Friday, makes the following report:

"The game was called promptly at 3:30 P. M. For the first hour the contest was an exciting one. At the close of the hour the score stood Danville  $\frac{1}{4}$  Lexington 0. But with the approach of the second hour, the Lexington boys went to work with renewed energy and many were the brilliant plays made. Promptly at 5:30, the game was ended, the score standing  $5\frac{1}{2}$  to  $\frac{1}{2}$  in favor of the Lexington team.

"Much credit of the victory is due to the splendid playing of Captain Patterson--playing always with just such coolness as inspired his men to do their best. Among the

remainder of the team, the splendid playing of Hoffman, both while back, and also in the "rush" was one of the most notable features. But nothing less can be said of Logan, Lindeman, and Allan, who were playing their best."

The article closed by saying that the officials of this contest were Mr. Dawson of Lexington, and Mr. January of Danville, and that their officiating was "unexcelled." This football being a new game to the public as well as the players, it would be hard to understand how anybody else could possibly have interpreted the rules any better. Possibly that is what is meant by unexcelled.

Notwithstanding good officiating and a more unified style of rules under which both teams played, it is interesting to note the difference of the scoring in these two games. In the first the Lexington team had run rough shod over the Danville boys, running up a score of 13 and  $\frac{3}{4}$  points to 0. But in this, the second game, the Lexington boys had only  $5\frac{1}{2}$  points to the  $\frac{1}{2}$  point of the Danville Club. Obviously, the two teams were more evenly matched than the first game, score indicated, and from the description that has been presented, they both fought furiously and made the game very interesting. The Princeton rules, being the latest set of rules published, and introduced by Princeton University about a year previously, were the rules which the two teams played under in the second game. One of the Danville players, name unknown, played under a slight handicap with his hand wrapped up as the result of a fall he had taken in the first contest a week before. He had fallen on a piece of glass in the first contest a week before. He had fallen

on a piece of glass in the fray at Lexington, and had cut his hand badly. No other outstanding casualties were reported.

Perhaps this game cannot be considered as important historically as the first one, but it did give rise to further contests of its kind by presenting football to a new crowd at Danville. The word was spread around very quickly that football was the newest type of entertainment, and it was hoped would be repeated often in the future. These two marked a new era in a new sport, and both of them are worthy of much more mention than that which has been made heretofore. As far as can be gotten from any source of records, no other college had engaged in an intercollegiate game of football previous to these two dates either in the South or in the West. And if the games mean nothing else, they are outstanding because they were the first to be played in either of these two territories.

## 1892 Schedule Football

### Kentucky (Transylvania) University

October 29 Kentucky University vs. State College  
November 12 Kentucky University vs. Central University  
November 19 Kentucky University vs. Central University  
November 24 Kentucky University vs. Cincinnati Y.M.C.A.

### SCORES

0; State College, 0  
4; Central Univ., 8  
6; Central Univ., 4  
28; Cin. Y.M.C.A., 0

SQUAD ROSTER FOR 1892:

|             |     |                     |
|-------------|-----|---------------------|
| Lloyd       | 182 | Right End           |
| Lucas       | 173 | Right Tackle        |
| Boatman     | 193 | Right Guard         |
| Pixley      | 171 | Center              |
| Benton      | 180 | Left Guard          |
| Woodard     | 177 | Left Tackle         |
| Grieve      | 155 | Left End            |
| Moore       | 160 | Right Halfback      |
| Williams    | 191 | Left Halfback       |
| Wallace, C. | 150 | Fullback (SEE V.F.) |
| Rogers      | 173 | Right Tackle        |
| Corbett     | 188 | Left Guard          |
| Nichols     | 148 | Quarterback         |
| Wallace, J. | 190 | Left Halfback       |

## GAME BY GAME 1892:

K. U., 0; S. C., 0

A large crowd, mostly students of the two institutions competing, saw Kentucky University and State College battle to a draw yesterday afternoon. The game was slow through-out and lacked that vim and dash which is so essential to a winning team. The entire first half the ball practically remained in midfield, neither team making any gain against the other. Although State College got the advantage on an excellent punt that Wallace received about on the goal line early in the second half, a free-for-all started that resulted in Gerard of State College being expelled from the game. Score 0-0.

C. U., 8; K. U., 4

Two thousand people yesterday witnessed the sporting event of the season as Central University slowly outplayed Kentucky University and emerged victorious, 8 to 4. About a score of young ladies were among the several hundred visitors from Richmond and they were driven out in several open carriages and all wore the colors of Central University. The game was hotly contested, but the Central team displayed from the outset better generalship, better training and played with a greater snap and spirit.

K. U., 6; C. U., 4

Overconfident because of their victory the week previous, Central University's football team went down to glorious defeat at the hands of Kentucky University of Lexington, much to the disappointment of many Richmond people, the game being played there. Led by Captain Wallace, the Kentucky University eleven fought an uphill battle, coming from behind to win, 6 to 4, after Central had made the first score of the game.

K. U., 28; CINCINNATI Y.M.C.A., 0

The game on Thanksgiving day between the Y.M.C.A. football team of Cincinnati and the Kentucky University team of this city which was played at the ball park, was a very poor one, from a sporting point of view, because it lacked the most essential feature of an interesting game and that was excitement. The game resulted in a score of 28 to 0 and only once during the last half was the Cincinnati team in danger of making a point. K.U.'s playing wasn't so outstanding, it was just the weakness of their opponents that was most notable.

## 1893 Football Schedule

### Kentucky (Transylvania) University

October 7 Kentucky University vs. Louisville Ath. Club  
October 27 Kentucky University vs. Georgetown College  
November 4 Kentucky University vs. Ky. State College  
November 11 Kentucky University vs. Cincinnati Y.M.C.A.  
November 25 Kentucky University vs. Ky. State College

### SCORES

0; Louisville A.C., 20  
62; Georgetown Col., 6  
0; State College., 28  
12; Cin. Y.M.C.A., 26  
28; State College; 38

SQUAD ROSTER FOR 1893:

|          |     |                |
|----------|-----|----------------|
| Lawson   | 156 | Right End      |
| King     | 180 | Right Tackle   |
| Browning | 190 | Right Guard    |
| Chrisman | 210 | Center         |
| Woodard  | 190 | Left Guard     |
| Befford  | 164 | Left Tackle    |
| Nickols  | 156 | Left End       |
| Combs    | 140 | Quarterback    |
| Frew     | 175 | Left Halfback  |
| Williams | 185 | Right Halfback |
| Swift    | 162 | Fullback       |
| Meyers   | 180 | Substitute     |
| Straus   | 200 | Substitute     |
| Tudor    | 165 | Substitute     |
| Fulton   | 152 | Left End       |
| Groves   | 156 | Left Tackle    |
| Davis    | 157 | Right Tackle   |

## GAME BY GAME 1893:

LOUISVILLE ATH. CLUB, 20; K. U., 0

The Kentucky University and Louisville Athletic Clubs lined up at Louisville yesterday afternoon for their first game and Kentucky University went down in ignominious defeat, L. A. C. winning by the big score of 20-0. Our boys played wretched ball and at every point were excelled by the Louisville team. K. U. was weakened by the loss of two of their best men and the game was not of sufficient interest to report in detail.

K. U., 62; GEORGETOWN, 6

"Why I thought Kentucky University's football team was broken up" was the thought of the public until the score of yesterday's game with Georgetown was revealed. A fair-sized crowd witnessed a determined K. U. team defeat the Scott County team on their own field 62-6. Immediately after the game started it was apparent that it was only how large would the score be, and the K. U. boys did themselves proud to say the least.

STATE COLLEGE, 28; K. U., 0

Playing twenty minutes halves only, State College ran rough shod over Kentucky University yesterday in an exhibition game, 28-0. All scheduled games for yesterday were declared off and State and K. U. decided to play each other. (It had rained for three straight days.) The game was not characterized by any brilliant individual playing although State College managed to roll up the lop-sided score.

CINCINNATI Y.M.C.A., 26; K. U., 12

The Kentucky University and Cincinnati Y.M.C.A. teams bucked each other at Cincinnati yesterday and K. U. went down, the score being 26 to 12 in favor of Y.M.C.A. who made five touchdowns, missing two goals. K. U. made two touchdowns and Frew kicked two goals. First half score was 16-6 in favor of the winners.

STATE COLLEGE, 38; KENTUCKY UNIVERSITY, 28

As was predicted by THE PRESS, the K. U. team put up a far better game yesterday than was expected, and, although defeated, she is congratulated on all sides for the splendid work she did. One man was disqualified for slugging but this does not prove that he did it any more than anyone else. The Umpire happened to see him do it, warned him not to repeat it, caught him again and ruled him off the field. K. U.'s best work was in the rush line and though powerful, she finally submitted to a better team, 38 to 28.

## 1894 Football Schedule

### Kentucky (Transylvania) University

October 20 Kentucky University vs. Georgetown  
October 27 Kentucky University vs. Central University  
November 3 Kentucky University vs. Cincinnati University  
November 11 Kentucky University vs. Ky. State College

### SCORES

8; Georgetown, 22  
0; Central U., 38  
4; Cincinnati., 32  
0; State Col., 44

SQUAD ROSTER FOR 1894:

|               |                |
|---------------|----------------|
| Withers       | Left End       |
| Fulton        | Left Tackle    |
| Williams      | Left Tackle    |
| Wilson        | Left Guard     |
| Bartlow       | L              |
| Smith, J. C., | Right Guard    |
| Lucas         | Right Tackle   |
| Buler         | Right End      |
| Combs         | Quarterback    |
| Mifford       | Left Halfback  |
| Brown         | Left Halfback  |
| Smith, G.     | Right Halfback |
| Baker         | Right Halfback |
| Helm          | Fullback       |
| Darnaby       | Left End       |
| Baughman      | Right Tackle   |
| Meyers        | Right Guard    |
| Simpson       | Right Tackle   |

### GAME BY GAME FOR 1894:

GEORGETOWN 22; K. U., 8

The second football game of the Intercollegiate League ended rather disastrously for Kentucky University, Georgetown College doing them up to the tune of 22-8. Georgetown has played three games and K. U. none, consequently when the game started some of K. U.'s men knew not what to do, but when they saw how the first half was played, they put up a stiff game. Georgetown scored 18 points in the first half while K. U. was gooseegged. In the second half K. U. scored 8 points and Georgetown 4. The most noticeable plays were made by Lucas, the coming "Human Flow".

CENTRAL UNIV., 38; K. U., 0

It was a walkover for Richmond yesterday as the Central University boys romped over K. U.'s eleven, 38-0. K. U. tried to take advantage of any breaks it got and subsequently made most of its gains; however, Central outweighed and outplayed the Lexingtonians in every department of good football and consequently the lop-sided score.

UNIVERSITY OF CINCINNATI, 32; K. U., 4

The Kentucky University football team played the University of Cincinnati eleven at League Park in Cincinnati Ohio yesterday afternoon and were decisively defeated by the Ohians, 32-4. Lucas and Combs and Frew played well for the Kentuckians, but their team was weakened by the absence of several players and by bad decisions of the referee, Mr. Emerson.

KY. STATE COLLEGE, 44; K. U., 0

Yesterday afternoon's football game on the State College grounds was very one-sided, but at the same time interesting. State College won 44-0. K. U. lacked team work and interference while on the other hand, the bucking and end running of State College was good at times but her interference was rather loose.

## 1895 Football Schedule

### Kentucky (Transylvania) University

October 4 Kentucky University vs. Wesleyan College

October 12 Kentucky University vs. Swango's team (Frankfort)

October 26 Kentucky University vs. Centre College

### SCORES

0; Wesleyan, 24

0; Swango, 6

0; Centre, 28

SQUAD ROSTER FOR 1895:

|              |                |
|--------------|----------------|
| Kevil        | Center         |
| Spigle       | Right Guard    |
| Hall         | Left Guard     |
| Payne        | Right Tackle   |
| D. Lucas     | Left Tackle    |
| Mefford      | Right End      |
| Coleman      | Left End       |
| Smith        | Right Halfback |
| Pilchington  | Left Halfback  |
| Spears       | Fullback       |
| Wildner      | Quarterback    |
| Brown        | Left End       |
| McCaw        | Right Guard    |
| Atchison M., | Right Tackle   |
| Buch         | Right End      |
| Davis        | Right Halfback |
| H. Lucas     | Quarterback    |
| Hart         | Fullback       |
| Higginbotham | Right Guard    |
| W. Atchison  | Left End       |

## GAME BY GAME 1895:

WESLEYAN 24; K. U., 0

The Kentucky University football team met an unexpected and overwhelming defeat at the hands of Wesleyan College eleven at Winchester yesterday afternoon. The K. U. boys felt very confident of victory until the calling of the game, the opposing team refusing to play unless Desha Lucas, trainer of K. U.'s team, be withdrawn. The Wesleyan team owe their victory to the weakness they found in the K. U. line, and by repeated bucking, the large score of 24-0 was accounted for.

SWANGO, 6; KENTUCKY UNIVERSITY, 0

The Kentucky University Football team of Lexington, was defeated here this afternoon by Swango's team, 6-0. The visitors (K. U.) had only four of their regulars, and consequently, were handicapped. They put up a good game, however, and had not a spectator interfered, would have at least tied the score. It was nearly the close of the second half and Hart of Kentucky University was give the ball. He succeeded in breaking through the line, and after a beautiful run, was within a very short distance of the goal with no possible chance of being stopped, when one of the spectators leaped over the line and tackled Hart around the neck. The umpire failed to see it and Kentucky University was unable to advance the ball over the goal line before time was called.

CENTRE, 28; K. U., 0

Kentucky University and Centre College met in Danvill yesterday, and Centre emerged victorious, 28-0. The features of the game were line bucking by Centre, the running of Cook, and the tackling of Widener and D. Lucas. The game was played without serious accident although Davis sprained his ankle.

## NOTICE CONCERNING ATHLETICS:

At a meeting of the Athletic Association of Kentucky University Monday, October 28, it was decided that the college football team, which has been the easy prey to every opposing team they have encountered since their organization, be formally disbanded.

The team, whose chequered career extends over only one month, has in that short time encountered nothing but defeat and discouragements from not only the outside world but the college faculty as well, and their action yesterday added the finis to their misfortune.

The students seem to lay their troubles at the door of the faculty, claiming that the direct opposition of this body has caused the downfall of college athletics. Since then the association has been unable to raise money enough to pay for the suits and they have been called in by the manufacturer. It is extremely unfortunate that Kentucky University should be the only college in the State which is unable to support a football team.

1896 FOOTBALL SCHEDULE

KENTUCKY (TRANSYLVANIA) UNIVERSITY

October 24 Kentucky University vs Ky. State College

SCORES

6; STATE COLLEGE, 36

SQUAD ROSTER FOR 1896:

|                  |                         |
|------------------|-------------------------|
| R. J. Estill     | Manager                 |
| G. H. Widener    | Captain and Quarterback |
| J. F. Bartlow    | Center                  |
| C. D. McCaw      | Left Guard              |
| J. L. Keevil     | Right Guard             |
| Mr. Wager        | Left Tackle             |
| W. H. Lucas      | Right Tackle            |
| E. T. Walker     | Left End                |
| C. F. Clay       | Right End               |
| R. O. Davis      | Left Halfback           |
| A. S. Pilkington | Right Halfback          |
| R. M. Coleman    | Fullback                |
| W. H. Hall       | Substitute              |
| C. F. Montgomery | Substitute              |
| C. H. Graves     | Substitute              |

## STATE COLLEGE, 36; K. U. 6

In a battle for the local championship on the State College football field yesterday afternoon, the Ky. State College defeated Kentucky University football eleven by a score of 36 to 6. The game was exciting, and hard fought at every stage, despite the one-sided result, and furnished great sport for the large crowd present. The feature of the game was Coleman's run for 50 yards and a touchdown in the first half. The other touchdowns were made by Campbell, 3, Duncan, Alford and Elliott. Alford kicked every goal for State College and Coleman the only one for K. U. The playing was fast and furious in the second half and several accidents occurred.

## 1897 Football Schedule

### Kentucky (Transylvania) University

October 2 Kentucky University vs Ky. State College

October 9 Kentucky University vs Vanderbilt

### SCORES

6; State College 8

0; Vanderbilt 22

SQUAD ROSTER:

|            |                |
|------------|----------------|
| Smith      | Right End      |
| Lucas      | Right Tackle   |
| Eldrid     | Right Guard    |
| Bartlow    | Center         |
| Veevil     | Left Guard     |
| Walker     | Left Tackle    |
| Lyne       | Left End       |
| Milward    | Quarterback    |
| Pilkington | Right Halfback |
| Landerdel  | Left Halfback  |
| Coleman    | Fullback       |

### GAME BY GAME FOR 1897:

STATE COLLEGE, 8; K. U., 6

A hair-splitting decision stopped the action in a lively contested game yesterday as the season opened with State College being given an 8-6 decision over Kentucky University. Leading all the way until eleven minutes after the second half started, K. U. faltered slightly and Elliott scored for State to place them in the lead, 8 to 6. Coleman kicked off for K. U. for 60 yards from the center of the field. State College took the ball and gradually forged up to within ten yards of the goal, with only thirty seconds to spare. The ball was fumbled and Lauderdale caught it on a run and made a touchdown for K. U. after a pretty race of 120 yards. The Umpire called an off-side play for State College, and the decision was made that according to the rules in such a case, K. U. was not entitled to a touchdown, but only an option on either the ball or fifteen yards. Only a few seconds of time remained; K. U. withdrew from the field and the referee gave the game to State College, score 8-6.

VANDERBILT, 22; K. U., 0

Kentucky University lost the second game of its seasons games at Nashville today by a score of 22-0. The game was played with Vanderbilt, and the K. U. eleven did not show the same strength as it did in the game with the Centennial guards yesterday. \*

No known record of this encounter mentioned.

## 1898 Football Schedule

### Kentucky (Transylvania) University

October 1 Kentucky University vs Ky. State College  
October 15 Kentucky University vs Central University  
October 24 Kentucky University vs Georgetown College  
October 28 Kentucky University vs Mt. Sterling A. C.

### SCORES

0; State College 18  
0; Central Univ. 45  
10; Georgetown 5  
19; Mt. Sterling 0

SQUAD ROSTER FOR 1898:

|            |                |
|------------|----------------|
| Beatty     | Center         |
| Koontz     | Right Guard    |
| Woodward   | Left Guard     |
| Morgan     | Left Tackle    |
| Gloss      | Right Tackle   |
| Lyne       | Right End      |
| Bronston   | Left End       |
| Spencer    | Quarterback    |
| Davis      | Right Halfback |
| Pilkington | Left Halfback  |
| Hazelrigg  | Fullback       |
| McKee      | Center         |
| Bartlow    | Left Guard     |
| Blaydes    | Right Tackle   |
| Yancey     | Right Tackle   |
| Stoll      | Substitute     |
| Martin     | Substitute     |
| Glenn      | Substitute     |

## GAME BY GAME FOR 1898:

STATE COLLEGE, 18; K. U., 0

The opening game of the 1898 football season is now a thing of the past. The blue and white of Ky. State College waves in triumph over the Crimson banner of old K. U.. The battle was hard fought, only three touchdowns being scored by the victors. Straight plunges through tackles was the main weapon used by State in its successful effort to defeat the Crimson. Hazelrigg usually punted Kentucky University out of danger but the Blue and White always succeeded in crashing through again for more gains. Final score, 18-0.

CENTRAL UNIV., 45; K. U., 0

A special to THE HERALD says that Central University defeated K. U. in the football game played at Richmond yesterday by a score of 45-0. The superior training and greater weight of the Central eleven proved too much of a handicap for the plucky lads of this city, and their colors went down in defeat. Central has a very strong team. She has the advantage of a fine coach in Hal Conley, who played tackle on the University of Missouri eleven in 1895, which was perhaps the finest organization the West ever put on the gridiron. K. U. has no coach and though there is good material among her men, it is underdeveloped.

K. U., 10; G. T., 5

K. U.'s first victory on the gridiron for the season of 1898 was celebrated yesterday after deflating Georgetown on their own field, 10-5. Georgetown scored two minutes after the opening, when K. U. fumbled. Ritnau then scored for K. U. after several line bucks and the feature of the day was when Captain Lyne took the ball on a criss-cross at Georgetown's fifteen yard line and went 95 yards to a touchdown.

K. U., 19; MT. STERLING ATHLETIC CLUB, 0

Nineteen to nothing in favor of K. U. was the score in the game between the locals and the Mt. Sterling Athletic Club at the latter's grounds yesterday afternoon. Using their familiar criss-cross play for three touchdowns and a safety, K. U. easily won although during the first half the A. C. put up a brilliant showing.

## 1899 Football Schedule

### Kentucky (Transylvania) University

October 7 Kentucky University vs Ky. State College  
November 4 Kentucky University vs Newcastle  
November 11 Kentucky University vs Georgetown  
November 25 Kentucky University vs Centre College  
November 30 Kentucky University vs Univ. of Tennessee

### SCORES

|    |                 |    |
|----|-----------------|----|
| 6; | State College   | 23 |
| 0; | Newcastle       | 22 |
| 0; | Georgetown      | 6  |
| 0; | Centre College  | 25 |
| 0; | Univ. Tennessee | 41 |

SQUAD ROSTER FOR 1899:

|            |                |
|------------|----------------|
| Russell    | Left End       |
| Yancey     | Left Tackle    |
| Wilton     | Left Guard     |
| Davis      | Center         |
| Wilson     | Right Guard    |
| Stoll      | Right Tackle   |
| Beatty     | Right End      |
| Inman      | Quarterback    |
| Montgomery | Right Halfback |
| Good       | Left Halfback  |
| Hazelrigg  | Fullback       |
| Collaway   | Substitute     |
| Keith      | Substitute     |
| Porter     | Substitute     |
| Daugh      | Left End       |
| Bush       | Left Tackle    |
| Cox        | Right Tackle   |
| Martin     | Left Halfback  |
| Hughes     | Quarterback    |

## GAME BY GAME FOR 1899:

STATE COLLEGE, 23; K. U., 6

Kentucky University was sorely defeated to the tune of 23-6 by the Ky. State College in the initial game on local gridiron yesterday. The K. U. team struggled hard at times and made some good interference, but they fell short on training and had to suffer defeat in the end. State College made one touchdown and kicked goal in the first half and three touchdowns and two kicked goals in the second.

NEWCASTLE, 22; K. U., 0

Yesterday afternoon the football team of Newcastle Athletic Club defeated K. U.'s eleven in a prettily played game on the Newcastle gridiron by a score of 22-0. In spite of the fact that K. U. was unable to score, the game was interesting and abounded in brilliant individual plays. Newcastle put up a splendid interference at all stages of the game while K. U.'s was faulty. Time of halves 20 and 15 minutes.

GEORGETOWN, 6; K. U., 0

The K. U. team was defeated by the eleven of Georgetown College in a closely contested game by a score of 6 to 0. This loss showed up the weaknesses in K. U.'s new lineup which has replaced the original line up against Centre in which so many were injured. Georgetown scored after about four minutes of play but throughout the remainder, the two teams battled on even terms.

CENTRE, 25; K. U., 0

Centre College defeated K. U. in football today by a score of 25 to 0. The game was one-sided but K. U. put up a game and gentlemanly struggle. The touchdowns were made by Downing, Tompkins, and Yeager, two; Tompkins kicked three goals. Hughes, K. U.'s quarter, scored a safety; making two points for Centre. The honors for the Lexington boys were taken by Hughes, Martin, Bush and Yancey, the latter making a run of 35 yards through Centre's whole line.

UNIV. OF TENNESSEE, 41; K. U., 0

The University of Tennessee defeated the K. U. football team here in Knoxville this afternoon by a score of 41 to 0. The KY. team put up a good game but was completely outclassed by their opponents. The University of Tennessee provided all the officials. K. U. claims to have made a touchdown, but the referee returned the ball to the field. Tennessee made five touchdowns in the first half and three in the last. Tennessee's interference was impregnable for the poor line form of the Kentuckians.

## 1900 Football Schedule

### Kentucky (Transylvania) University

October 20 Kentucky University vs Georgetown  
November 10 Kentucky University vs Centre College  
November 17 Kentucky University vs Louisville Y.M.C.A.  
November 29 Kentucky University vs Ky. State College

### SCORES

18; Georgetown, 0  
0; Centre Col., 10  
5; Lou.Y.M.C.A. 21  
0; State Col., 12

SQUAD ROSTER FOR 1900:

|            |                |
|------------|----------------|
| Lancaster  | Center         |
| Eldridge   | Right Guard    |
| Walton     | Left Guard     |
| Farrell    | Left Guard     |
| Davis      | Left Tackle    |
| Wells      | Left Tackle    |
| Wilson     | Right Tackle   |
| Bishop     | Right End      |
| Stucky     | Left End       |
| Yancey     | Right Halfback |
| Simpson    | Left Halfback  |
| Suelson    | Left Halfback  |
| Montgomery | Fullback       |
| Hazelrigg  | Fullback       |
| Hughes     | Quarterback    |

## GAME BY GAME FOR 1900:

K. U., 18; GEORGETOWN, 0

Kentucky University won the toss and chose the Western goal. After several nice gains by Stucky and Yancey, the ball was pushed over and the goal kicked, making the score 6 to 0. Then the ball shifted hands several times after which Yancey carried it over and Stucky kicked goal. Score 12-0. Bishop went around end in the second half for a touchdown and Stucky kicked goal. Only two plays were made before game time was called, Score 18-0, Kentucky.

CENTRE, 10; K. U., 0

K.U. put up an awful scrap yesterday at Danville and it took the Centre men 18 of the 20 minutes in each half to score. However, Centre never kicked goal and the final score was 10 to 0. John Stucky made the best plays for K. U. while the laurels of Centre must be given to Captain Spaulding.

LOUISVILLE Y.M.C.A., 21; K. U., 5

The Louisville Y.M.C.A. defeated the K. U. football team Saturday in Louisville in a one-sided contest by a score of 21-5. The local boys played a very rugged game, their interference being poor and their whole line showed a great lack of team work. Yancey was hurt early in the game, but Montgomery, who took his place, played an excellent game.

STATE COLLEGE, 12; K. U., 0

Before an assemblage of about 500 people, Kentucky University and State College locked horns for football honors on the battle grounds of State College in one of the fiercest and most determined struggles ever waged on the gridiron. It resulted in a victory for State College by a score of 12 to 0, but the game has been widely commented upon as one of the most persistent and determined contests of the entire inter-collegiate season. The game was nip and tuck until the last ten minutes when K. U.'s defense suddenly wilted permitting State to score twice, very quickly.

KENTUCKY ( Transylvania) UNIVERSITY

Football Schedule

1899

October 7 Kentucky University vs. Kentucky State College  
November 4 Kentucky University vs. Newcastle Athletic Club  
November 12 Kentucky University, vs. Georgetown College  
November 26 Kentucky University vs. Centre College  
November 30 Kentucky University vs. Un. of Tennessee

GAME SCORES

\* 6, Kentucky State College, 23  
0, Newcastle Athletic Club, 22  
0, Georgetown College, 6  
0, Centre College, 25  
0, University of Tennessee, 46

1899 SQUAD ROSTER:

Russell, left end

Yancey, left tackle

Fernell, left guard

Davis, center

Wilson, right guard

Stoll, right tackle

Beatty, right end

Inman, quarterback

Montgomery, right halfback

Good, left halfback,

Hazelrigg, fullback,

Galloway, substitute,

Porter, substitute,

## 1899 GAME BY GAME SUMMARY:

KENTUCKY STATE COLLEGE, 23; KENTUCKY UN. ,6

The local football season of 1899 was formally opened at the State College Athletic field Saturday afternoon, when State College and Kentucky University met on the gridiron. The game was somewhat one-sided, yet, K.U.'s defense was very creditable. State College's interference was fast and furious and that tells the story of the game. The final score was 23-6, K.U. making the single touchdown on a fumble in the second half.

NEWCASTLE, 22; K. U., 0

Yesterday afternoon the football team of Newcastle Athletic Club defeated Kentucky University eleven in a prettily played game on the Newcastle gridiron by a score of 22-0. In spite of the fact that K. U. wasn't able to score, the game was interesting and abounded in brilliant individual plays. Newcastle put up a splendid interference while K. U.'s was faulty. Time of halves were 20 and 15 minutes. Umpire, Ellis, referee, Carroll.

GEORGETOWN, 6; K. U. ,0

Kentucky University's football team was defeated by the Georgetown eleven in a closely contested game by a score of 6-0. The Georgetown people claimed to have made a touchdown four minutes after the game was called. The Kentucky University boys declared the game a draw because of the unfair tactics of the referee. The game really ended in a wrangle, each team claiming victory.

CENTRE, 25; K. U., 0

Centre College defeated K. U. in football today by a score of 25-0. The game was one-sided, but K. U. put up a game and gentlemanly struggle. Turner, Centre's Coach, was decidedly the star of Centre's team and carried off most of the honors for the local game. The touchdowns were made by Downing, Tompkins and Yeager.

UN. OF TENNESSEE, 46; K. U., 0

The Un. of Tennessee defeated the K. U. football team this afternoon by the score of 46-0. The Ky. team put up a good game, but was clearly outclassed by their heavier opponents. Tennessee's interference was impregnable to the Kentuckians.

## 1899 SEASONAL SUMMARY:

After playing in the first game with Kentucky State College, the Crimson was so beset by injuries that no further games were played until November 4. Finishing off a bad season was no word for the Crimson, for the only contest in which they scored was in that fatal game with Kentucky State College, and then making only one touchdown.

Their record was five losses for the year and their points only 6, while the opponents of the Crimson gathered 122 markers for the year.

Pioneers Won, 0; Lost, 5; Tied, 0; Points, 6; Opp. <sup>117</sup>~~122~~

TRANSYLVANIA OPPONENTS FROM 1901-1910:

|                                |  |
|--------------------------------|--|
| Georgetown, 7                  | Central University, 8                      |
| Louisville teams, 3            | U.. of St. Louis, 1                        |
| Kentucky State College, 6      | U. of Missouri, 1                          |
| U. of Tennessee, 2             | Marietta College, 2                        |
| U. of Indianapolis, 2          | Northwestern, 1                            |
| U. of Nashville, 2             | U. of Texas, 2                             |
| Lexington All-Stars, 1         | Texas A. & M., 2                           |
| Kentucky Military Institute, 6 | U. of Arkansas, 1                          |
| St. Xavier, 2                  | Ohio Wesleyan, 1                           |
| U. of Virginia, 2              | Miami University, 1                        |
| Berea College, 4               | St. Mary's, 2                              |
| Vanderbilt U., 1               | Mississippi A. & M., 1                     |
| U. of North Carolina, 1        | Southwestern Presbyterian<br>University, 1 |
| North Carolina A. & M., 1      | Kentucky Wesleyan, 2                       |
| Williamsburg, 1                | U. of Cincinnati, 2                        |
| Indiana University, 2          | Louisiana University, 1                    |
|                                | Morris Harvey, 1                           |

Known until 1908 as Kentucky University, Transylvania College ( or University) engaged 73 games among 33 opponents during this ten-year period. The Crimson Warriors won 39 games, lost 24, and tied only ten of their contests, setting up a record that will be hard to beat. During this time, Transy gathered 916 points while they held their opponents to only 563 points, another fact which points out the outstand teams of this particular decade.

ATHLETIC STAFFS FROM 1901 TO 1910

1901:

William Edward Selin, A.M., Director of the Gymnaesium

1902:

William Edward Selin, A.M., Director of the Gymnaesium

1903:

William Edward Selin, A.M., Director of the Gymnaesium

1904:

George Edward Pyle, Director of Physical Culture

1905:

George Edward Pyle, Director of Physical Culture

1906:

Robert Mulligan Coleman, Director of Physical Training

1907:

Robert Mulligan Coleman, Director of Physical Training  
Kentucky University, A.B., 1898, University of Virginia,  
M.D., 1901, Interne Bellevue Hospital, 1902-1903, Director of  
Physical Training at Kentucky University since 1906.

Hogan Lawndes Yancey, Director of Athletics  
Student at South Carolina College 1900, Kentucky University  
in 1901, 1902, and 1903; Kentucky University football team  
right halfback, 1901, 1902, 1903. Baseball team, 1901,  
1902, 1903. Track team, 1902-1903. Coach for Jacksonville  
Florida football team in 1904; Rochester New York team, 1905-  
1906; Director of Athletics since 1907.

1908:

Hogan Lawndes Yancey, Director of Athletics.

Margaret Ellinor Moore, Physical Instructor for Women  
Lexington High School, 1905; Physical Culture College of  
the New York Chautauqua, 1906; Graduate of the New Haven  
Normal School of Gymnastics in 1907; Physical Instructor  
Welch School, New Haven, 1906; Sayre College in 1907,  
Transylvania University since 1908.

William Earl Anderson, Assistant in Physical Culture

1909:

John Nathan Levine, Director of Athletics

Student at Andover Academy, 1898-1902; Colby College in 1902-1903; Yale University, 1903-1907; Yale A. 1907; fullback at University football team 1905-1906; Assistant Coach at Yale in 1907; Coach at Davidson College, North Carolina, 1908; Alabama Polytechnic, 1909 and Director of Athletics since May 1909.

Margaret Ellinor Moore, Physical Instructor for Women

Ralph Terrence Carpenter, Assistant in the Gym

1910:

John Nathan Levine, Director of Athletics

Margaret Ellinor Moore, Physical Instructor of Women

William Earl Anderson, Assistant in the Gymnasium

Transylvania College (formerly KENTUCKY)

Football Schedule

1901

Oct. 5 Transylvania va. Central University  
Oct. 13 Transylvania vs. Georgetown College  
Oct. 19 Transylvania vs. Louisville, Y.M.C.A.  
Oct. 26 Transylvania vs. Kentucky State College  
Nov. 1 Transylvania vs. University of Tennessee  
Nov. 11 Transylvania vs. University of Indianapolis  
Nov. 16 Transylvania vs. University of Nashville  
Nov. 24 Transylvania vs. Georgetown College  
Nov. 28 Transylvania vs. All-Stars

GAME SCORES

33, Central University,-----0  
6, Louisville Y.M.C.A.,-----0  
0, Georgetown College,-----0  
27, Kentucky State College,---0  
6, U. of Tennessee,-----0  
29, U. of Indianapolis,-----0  
0, U. of Nashville,-----5  
10, Georgetown College,-----6  
6, All-Stars,-----0

SQUAD ROSTER FOR 1901:

Miller, center,  
Eldred, left guard,  
Woodward, left tackle,  
Le Master, left end,  
Price, left back,  
Wilson, right guard,  
Young, right tackle,  
Bishop, right end,  
H. Yancey, right back,  
Stucky, quarterback,  
W. Yancey, fullback and captain,  
Montgomery, Sub,  
Gantrell, Sub,  
Estill, Sub,  
Wimberly, Sub,  
Walker, Sub,

## Game By game:

K.U. 33; Central, 0

Scoring six touchdowns and three goal-kicks, the Kentucky University football squad yesterday opened the season by defeating Central University at the new park on West Fourth Street by a score of 33-0. The first touchdown was made by Woodard within two minutes after the game was called and he received a gold pin as a prize that he had been offered by Heintz, the jeweler. Captain Yancey made the second touchdown and received a pair of shin guards offered by Dawhurst, another generous merchant. The time of the halves were twenty-five and twenty-minutes.

K.U. , 0; GEORGETOWN, 0

In a game played in a sea of mud which so begrimed the players that one could not be told from another, the contest between Kentucky University and Georgetown College ended in a row, each team claiming to be the victor. The authorities, confused themselves, refused to give the victory to either team and all maintain that no score was made. There was also considerable slugging and many small spats resulted. The first half was played in a driving rain and the ball became so slippery that it resisted all efforts on the part of the players to hold it. Another game is scheduled to be played later on in the season to settle the disputes.

K.U., 6; LOUISVILLE, Y.M.C.A., 0

In an exceedingly rough and fiercely contested game, Kentucky University today defeated the Louisville Y.M.C.A. team 6 to 0. The game was cleanly played but several players were severely injured. Dr. Mechling, Joe Vissman and Seaton of the Y. team were injured. Dr. Mechling had his knee wrenched and his nose broken. Joe Vissman was hit in the stomach and carried off the field in convulsions. Captain Yancey played with an injured shoulder and had to leave the game.

K.U., 27; KENTUCKY STATE COLLEGE, 0

In a game partly played by moonlight, the Crimson banner was carried on to victory by a score of 27-0. At times the one thousand people went wild over the brilliant playing. Four of the touchdowns were made by right halfback Hogan Yancey. The remaining one was made by Estill who supplanted Yancey in the last three minutes of the game. Kentucky University was easily the better of the two teams and State never got beyond the 15-yard line, when they had the ball, and more than often, K.U., was somewhere in State College territory heading for the goal line. The new rules of keeping all newspaper men back made it difficult to report the game. The rule doubtless will be changed at the next game.

K.U., 6; UN. OF TENNESSEE, 0

A telegram from Knoxville last night stated that the Kentucky University football team had defeated the team of the University of Tennessee by a score of 6-0. The result of the game practically gives to Kentucky the title of Champions of the South. For the past several years the University of North Carolina has held the championship of the South, and surrendered it this year to the University of Tennessee, which lost it yesterday to Kentucky University.

K.U., 29; UNIVERSITY OF INDIANAPOLIS, 0

A surprising result took place yesterday as the powerful Crimson eleven defeated a supposedly more powerful eleven when it scored 29 points and held the University of Indianapolis scoreless. The Indiana team had not hitherto been scored against and had run up a score of a hundred points in their first five games previously played. The visitors outweighed the locals too but even a close game had been expected and not the walkaway of Kentucky University over the University of Indianapolis.

University of Nashville, 5; K.U., 0

In one of the most glorious and colorful days of football, Kentucky University yesterday suffered her first defeat of the year, losing to the University of Nashville, 5-0. It was a big day in Lexington, because State College played Central University in the other part of the double header, and she lost to Central also, ironically enough by the same score. Governor Beckham had responded to an invitation to witness the galacelebration and arrived at 1:45 on the gridiron. It was he who kicked the first ball and formally set the game in motion after Kentucky University had failed to receive the toss for goals for the first time this year. Some Lexington stores had closed their stores to permit their clerks to attend. About 2,000 people were present.

K.U., 10; GEORGETOWN, 6

Continuing their feud where it left off several weeks ago, the Kentucky University and Georgetown College squads battled to an undecided decision, with each team again claiming victory. It was still raining and was still muddy as it was several weeks ago. It became dark about 8 minutes before game time was up and the confusion of the muddy players became doubled. The score had been 6-5, Georgetown when H. Yancey started a run towards the goal. Several of the 100 Spectators, unguarded because no policeman was on duty, interfered with Yancey's running and prevented him from scoring. Georgetown gained possession of the ball and on an offsidess play, Kentucky University claimed the ball should be theirs. However, the Georgetown boys were penalized ten yards and again they couldn't get anywhere. As Kentucky University again took possession of the ball, several feet from the goal, the referee called the game over without con-

✓  
sulting anyone. Yancey went ahead and scored anyway and K.U. claimed the victory although Henry Browning, the referee said Georgetown won. It was Kentucky U's contention that the game should be called only by mutual agreement and therefore K.U. won! The final score would then be K. U., 10; G.T., 6.

K. U., 6; ALL STARS, 0

In an exceedingly well-played contest, Kentucky University yesterday squeezed out a 6-0 victory over the Lexington All-Stars. Hogan Yancey, late in the second half, made four unsuccessful attempts to score his second touchdown of the game. On the first three attempts he got nowhere, but on the last, he shook himself free of all the all star players but one, Lockridge by name, and he finally made a flying tackle of Yancey and downed him a few feet from the goal just as the game ended. The same line-ups finished the game as started it.

## SEASONAL SUMMARY FOR 1901:

Kentucky University finished a glorious season by winning seven games, losing one and tying one. One of the wins and the tie game were with Georgetown College, and both were disputed contests. The game which Kentucky University considered as victorious was the one in which Hogan Yancey ran several yards and was interfered with by spectators, causing him to fall short of a touchdown by only a few yards. The ball was given to Georgetown but Kentucky University took it away from them. Without consulting anyone, the referee called the end of the game just as Yancey again had started toward the goal. Georgetown considered the game over and quit playing but Yancey crossed the goal and K. U. claimed to be the winner.

All in all, Kentucky University no doubt had the better team since they scored 117 points and held their opponents to eleven for the season.

Pioneers, Won, 7; Lost, 1; Tied, 1; Points, 117; Opp, 11.

✓

ATHLETIC STAFF FOR 1901:

William Edward Selin, A. M. , Director of the Gymnasium

Transylvania (KENTUCKY) College

Football Schedule

1902

Sept 20 Transylvania vs. Kentucky Military Institute  
Oct. 1 Transylvania vs. St. Xavier  
Oct. 11 Transylvania vs. Nashville  
Oct. 20 Transylvania vs. University of Virginia  
Oct. 25 Transylvania vs. Georgetown  
Nov. 1 Transylvania vs. Berea College  
Nov. 8 Transylvania vs. Vanderbilt  
Nov. 15 Transylvania vs. Indianapolis  
Nov. 27 Transylvania vs. Kentucky State

GAME SCORES

28, K. M. I., -----0  
5, St. Xavier,-----0  
17, Nashville,-----0  
0, University of Virginia,-----12  
70, Georgetown College,-----0  
62, Berea College,-----0  
5, Vanderbilt University,-----16  
57, Indianapolis,-----0  
6, Kentucky State,-----5

SQUAD ROSTER FOR 1902:

Leake, center,

Brooks, left guard,

Woodard, left tackle,

Montgomery, left end,

Cantrill, left back,

W. Yancey, fullback,

Spencer, quarterback,

Turner, right guard,

Wilton, right tackle,

Simpson, right end,

Thompson, right end,

H. Yancey, right back,

Goodwin, Sub,

Wilking, Sub,

Price, Sub,

Nichols, Sub,

Waggener, Sub,

Lord, Sub,

GAME BY GAME: FOR 1902:

K. U., 28; K. M. I., 0

The opening of the football season in Lexington resulted Auspiciously for the team of Kentucky University which defeated the visiting team from the Kentucky Military Institute by a score of 28 to 0. The game was played on the field on West Fourth Street. Kentucky University made five fouchdowns. Captain Yancey kicked three goals and missed two. Yancey's work was merely a repetition of what he did last year. One of the prettiest features of the game was his 65-yard run from the K. M. I. kickoff.

K. U., 5; ST. XAVIER, 0

The Kentucky University team defeated St. Xavier College on the Norwood inn Park in Cincinnati, Ohio, by a score of 5 to 0. The game was less than a minute old when Captain Yancey on the second down made a touchdown on a double pass from his brother. He failed to kick the goal and the score stood 5-0. The game was rather tame after that. K. U. far outclassed the Cincinnati boys and never lost the ball on downs while St. X. was forced to kick every third down but two, when she made runs around end for 15 yards.

K. U., 17: UNIVERSITY OF NASHVILLE, 0

Glory and sweet revenge came to Kentucky University yesterday when the lads wearing the Crimson jerseys triumphed over the husky pigskin chasers from the University of Nashville by a score of 17-0. The game was played on a soggy field, dotted in places from the recent rain and on account of the inclement weather only a small crowd of rooters were present. The features of the contest were two 80-yard runs by W. Yancey for touchdowns, and the brilliant playing of K. U.'s entire backfield, consisting of Gayle Spencer, H. Yancey, W. Yancey and Cantrill.

UN. OF VIRGINIA, 12; K. U., 0

The Kentucky University football eleven went down in defeat yesterday for the first time this season before the sturdy team from the University of Virginia by a score of 12-0 in a fierce and yet brilliant game. Playing against a team coached by three expert Yale men, Kentucky University was defeated but certainly not disgraced. A touchdown was scored in ~~the~~ half and Virginia made both kicks.

K. U., 70; GEORGETOWN, 0

The Kentucky University football eleven overwhelmed the pigskin chasers from Georgetown yesterday afternoon, defeating them by the largest score ever made on a local gridiron, 70-0. The game was too one-sided to be

exciting if it had not been for the many brilliant runs made by the Crimson. Two short halves of 20 and 15 minutes were played and in that time, K. U. scored twelve touchdowns. There is no telling what the score would have been had regulation halves, 35 minutes, been played. The day was warm and the players were knocked out frequently.

VANDERBILT, 16; K. U., 5

In a game rank with the decisions of Umpire Snow, the Nashville coach, Kentucky University lost a football battle with Vanderbilt University, 16-5. Holding the Tennesseans on her two-yard line for five consecutive line bucks, the Umpire refused to allow the ball to be passed over to the Lexington lads. As a result of this and other unfair decisions, Vanderbilt scored two touchdowns in the first half and one in the second. Hogan Yancey did not play. Center Leake broke a ligament over his left knee and will be in bed ten weeks. Thompson twisted his right thigh.

K. U., 57; BUTLER UNIVERSITY, 0

Walking all over a University of Indiana football team, the Kentucky University squad yesterday brought home another victory for their supporters by a score of 57-0. Kentucky played very careless ball although Indiana could not make connection with the Crimson goal. H. Yancey did not enter the game. W. Yancey played his usual good games at full and made two touchdowns, running 70 yards to score on one of them.

K. U., 6; K. S. C., 5

The blue and white of State College went down in defeat yesterday before the Crimson of Kentucky University by the narrowest of margins, 6-5. The cadets scored a touchdown ten minutes after play had started in the first half, by Adkins failed to kick goal. Kentucky University scored her touchdown shortly after the beginning of the second half. Captain Hogan Yancey, making a brilliant run of 40 yards around State's right end, and afterwards following a punt out, kicking a beautiful goal.

SEASONAL SUMMARY FOR 1902:

Displaying one of the most powerful gridiron~~teams~~ in many years, Kentucky University overwhelmed most of their opponents this year, ~~am~~assing a huge total of 250 points for the season and holding their opponents to only **33**. The Crimson won seven games and lost two, which adds much to the schools gridiron record.

Pioneers Won, 7; Los, 2; Tied, 0; Points 250; Oppo. **33**.

ATHLETIC STAFF FOR 1902:

William Edward Selin, A. M., Director of the Gymnasium

Se

De

Co

Co

Li

# Transylvania (KENTUCKY) College

## Football Schedule

1903

|       |    |   |
|-------|----|---|
| Sept. | 26 | Transylvania vs. Kentucky Military Institute  |
| Oct.  | 1  | Transylvania vs. St. Xavier                   |
| Oct.  | 17 | Transylvania vs. University of Virginia       |
| Oct.  | 31 | Transylvania vs. University of North Carolina |
| Nov.  | 2  | Transylvania vs. North Carolina A & M.        |
| Nov.  | 14 | Transylvania vs. Williamsburg                 |
| Nov.  | 19 | Transylvania vs. Indiana University           |
| Nov.  | 26 | Transylvania vs. Kentucky State College       |

## GAME SCORES

|     |                         |        |
|-----|-------------------------|--------|
| 11, | K.M.I.,                 | -----2 |
| 21, | St. Xavier,             | -----0 |
| 0,  | University of Virginia, | -----6 |
| 6,  | North Carolina,         | -----5 |
| 18, | North Carolina, A. & M. | -----0 |
| 52, | Williamsburg,           | -----0 |
| 18, | Indiana University,     | -----5 |
| 17, | Kentucky State College, | -----0 |

SQUAD ROSTER FOR 1903:

H. E. Brown, manager,  
Jas. L. Kelly, right guard,  
Cecil Cantrill, left halfback,  
S. H. Nickell, guard,  
R. R. Sheffield, coach  
J. Keene Daiggerfield, guard,  
G. W. Pyle, quarterback,  
Cal Morgan, alumni manager,  
Worth Yancey, fullback,  
Robert Woodard, center and left tackle,  
Luther Ware, guard and tackle,  
J. F. Wallace, right tackle,  
Hogan Yancey, right halfback,  
J. M. Miller, center,  
Lois Thompson, right end,  
Karl Wilking, left end.

## GAME BY GAME FOR 1903:

K. U., 11; K. M. I., 2

Kentucky University yesterday officially opened the football season everywhere, together with several other colleges and Universities, as she swept through a 11-2 defeat over Kentucky Military Institute. K. M. I. made good distance by her quarterback running with ball, which is permissible under the new rules, by running five yards outside where the ball was snapped. It was for the referees benefit in judging the five yards distance that the chalk lines are run lengthwise across the field, giving it a checkerboard appearance.

K. U., 21; ST. XAVIER, 0

The Kentucky University football eleven defeated the St. Xavier College team of Cincinnati yesterday afternoon in two slow fifteen minute halves by a score of 21-0. Although the superiority of the Crimson boys over the Ohio boys was clearly marked, there was nothing very impressive about their work. They moved slowly, and on end runs the interference was weak. Offensively they appeared better since St. Xavier was able to make the required five yards but once in the game.

UNIVERSITY OF VIRGINIA, 6; K. U., 0

The University of Virginia football team defeated the Kentucky University team today by the small score of 6-0. After the first few minutes of play Virginia succeeded in scoring on a fumble, but thereafter found the Crimson defense hard to penetrate. A slow-drizzling rain kept either team from being inspired to play an outstanding football game.

K. U., 6; UNIVERSITY OF N. CAROLINE, 5

In one of the hardest fought games ever to be witnessed in North Carolina, Kentucky University today defeated the University of North Carolina by the score of 6 to 5. The weather was perfect and 1,200 people saw the contest. North Carolina scored five points in the first half of twenty-five minutes, but failed to kick goal. In the second half, Kentucky University scored a touchdown by hard playing and Wallace kicked an easy goal.

K. U., 18; NORTH CAROLINA A. & M., 0

In halves of 20 and 25 minutes, Kentucky University today defeated the North Carolina Agricultural and Mechanical College, 18-0. Three touchdowns were made and in each instance, the ball had been slowly advanced to the one-yard line, followed by a pile drive of the entire team scoring the touchdown, making it impossible to give the credit to any one man.

K. U., 52; WILLIAMSBURG, 0

The game with Williamsburg yesterday was little more than a practice game for the Kentucky University eleven; The lads from the mountains were no match for the heavy local team and were overwhelmed by the score of 52-0. Hogan Yancey was the star for the Crimson making four touchdowns and playing a fast defensive game.

K. U., 18; INDIANA UNIVERSITY, 5

A surprise victory was recorded yesterday as Kentucky University downed Indiana University by a score of 18-5. No one expected such good results from the Crimson because the betting on the winner had been about even. Cheered by a large crowd, the K. U. boys drove hard and were led again by Hogan Yancey. K. U. lost several more chances to score and looked far better than the Hoosiers who have such a good reputation as a result of being a member of the big nine conference.

KENTUCKY UNIVERSITY, 17; KENTUCKY STATE COLLEGE, 0

Never changing the line-up of their team at all, the Crimson team brought home the bacon yesterday for the third successive season by defeating a strange line-up of supposedly State College players. Apparently in an effort to break the superiority of K. U.'s winning gridiron elevens, State tried in vain to get better players to beat a better team. State College changed their line-up six times in an effort to break the K. U. stronghold, but could not find a suitable combination to turn the trick. Led by the brilliant abilities of the dynamic Yancey brothers, and assisted by Cantrill, Wallace, and Thompson, the Crimson eleven rushed the ball from downs for a grand total of 288 yards against 76 for the Cadets. Kentucky University made 26 first downs as compared with nine for State, and scored 17 as compared with nothing for State.

### SEASONAL SUMMARY FOR 1903:

Compiling one of the best seasonal records for a long time, Kentucky University won seven of their eight game schedule and lost the remaining one. Still possessing some of the driving power from last years team, the Crimson gathered a total of 143 points while their opponents got only eighteen for the year. Nothing outstanding was achieved during the year except the fact that K. U. had another brilliant football squad that knew how to win football games.

Pioneers, Won 7; Lost, 1; Tied, 0; Points, 143; Opp. 18.

ATHLETIC STAFF FOR 1903:

William Edward Selin, A. M., Director of the Gymnasium

Archibald Harry Swain, Assistance of the Gymnasium

Transylvania (KENTUCKY) College

Football Schedule

1904

|          |  |
|----------|--|
| Sept. 24 | Transylvania vs. Kentucky Military Institute |
| Oct. 15  | Transylvania vs. Central University          |
| Octt 20  | Transylvania vs. University of St. Louis     |
| Oct. 21  | Transylvania vs. University of Missouri      |
| Nov. 13  | Transylvania vs. Central University          |
| Nov. 18  | Transylvania vs. University of Indiana       |
| Nov. 24  | Transylvania vs. Kentucky State College      |

GAME SCORES

|     |                          |         |
|-----|--------------------------|---------|
| 12, | K.M.I.                   | -----0  |
| 42, | Central University,      | -----0  |
| 0,  | University of St. Louis, | -----5  |
| 6,  | University of Missouri,  | -----37 |
| 39, | Central University,      | -----0  |
| 0,  | University of Indiana,   | -----27 |
| 4,  | Kentucky State College,  | -----22 |

SQUAD ROSTER FOR 1904:

Cantrill, right half,  
Kelly, right tackle,  
Nickell, right guard,  
Campbell, right end,  
Evans, quarterback,  
Walking, fullback,  
Miller, center,  
Hayden, left half,  
Woodard, left tackle,  
Dawson, left guard,  
Simpson, left end,  
Pyle, quarterback,  
Jett, center,  
Lord, left half,  
Berry, guard,  
Hart, end,  
Gillispie, tackle  
Shropshire, halfback,  
Hurst, center

GAME BY GAME FOR 1904:

K. U., 12; K.M.I, 0

In the opening game of the football season in Lexington yesterday, Kentucky University defeated the Kentucky Military Institute team by a score of 12-0. K. U. made good defensive plays. The visitors succeeded in making their distance in three downs only once, and altogether were unable to make as much as ten yards except when they kicked. One touchdown was made in each half, Cantrill, and Wilking doing the scoring.

K.U., 42; CENTRAL, 0

Local Kentucky University fans became impressed over the prospects of this year's team as they yesterday watched the boys in Crimson trample the warriors of Central University to the tune of 42 to 0. K. U. displayed one of the strongest football combinations seen for some time, and that combination clicked at the right moments. Half time score was 24-0.

UNIVERSITY OF ST. LOUIS, 5; K. U., 0

Kentucky University suffered its first defeat of the season today at the World's Fair when the University of St. Louis squeezed out a 5-0 victory. The driving power assistance of big Mr. Wallace was sorely missed, especially in the second half when Kentucky University had the ball in St. Louis territory all the time. St. Louis through up a stubborn defense but so close was the battle that the outcome was never definitely counted upon until the final whistle.

UNIVERSITY OF MISSOURI, 37; K.U. , 6

The University of Missouri today defeated Kentucky University, 37-6. Missouri played hard straight football throughout, outclassing the Kentuckyian's in every department of the game. Akerson, Missouri's fullback, was the star of the game. His line bucking netted gains of from five to twenty-five yards each down, and at punting, he proved himself good for 60 yards.

K. U., 39; CENTRAL, 0

By charges and dashes, bucks and punts, all made with remarkable rapidity, throughout the game, the Kentucky University football team defeated the Central University team at Danville yesterday afternoon by a score of 39 to 0. Captain Cantrill, using every possible means to lessen the slaughter, shifted his men from one position to another and was constantly sending in substitutes to get experience. This made the team remain at a high tension throughout the game and gave them a few lessons in disciplinarianism.

UNIVERSITY OF INDIANA, 27; K. U., 0

Playing on even terms for the first fifteen minutes of play, Hare replaced Boyle in the Hoosier lineup; and then the University of Indiana started a drive that ended in a humiliating defeat of Kentucky University when the final whistle blew. The score was 27-0. A member of the team wired home: "We played bum ball against a good team; they won, 27-0. Evans, Kelly and Cantrill failed to play in form. Nobody was seriously hurt. "

KENTUCKY STATE COLLEGE, 22; KENTUCKY UNIVERSITY, 4

Before the largest and most enthusiastic assemblage that ever witnessed a football game in Lexington, the Kentucky State College cadets signally defeated the Kentucky University team in a struggle that will be recorded in college annals as a hard fought clean and high-tone example of pig-skin science. The score was 22-4. Even with K.U. behind 11-4 at the first half, experts were disappointed for they had expected the Crimson to rip open a new attack in the second half, especially since Kentucky University outweighed the cadets. But the Crimson squad was not up to par and would have failed to score had it not been for a field goal in the first half.

### SEASONAL SUMMARY FOR 1904:

The squad this year presented an in and out form in all of their contests. They seemed to play good for awhile, and then for some reason or another they lost the drive that they started out with. The won and lost record bears this contention out for the team won three games and lost four. They just about broke even on the points too, for they scored 103 points for the total of the year while their opponents received about 91 for the season.

Pioneers Won, 3; Lost, 4; Tied, 0; Points, 103; Opp. 91.

ATHLETIC STAFF FOR 1904;

George Edward Pyle, Director of Physical Culture

# Transylvania College

## Football Schedule

1905

( Called Kentucky University at the time)

|       |    |  |
|-------|----|--|
| Sept. | 23 | Transylvania vs. Kentucky Military Institute |
| Sept. | 30 | Transylvania vs. Louisville, A. C.           |
| Oct.  | 6  | Transylvania vs. Marietta College            |
| Oct.  | 14 | Transylvania vs. Berea                       |
| Oct.  | 21 | Transylvania vs. Northwestern                |
| Nov.  | 4. | Transylvania vs. Central                     |
| Nov.  | 10 | Transylvania vs. University of Texas         |
| Nov.  | 11 | Transylvania vs. Texas A. & M. College       |
| Nov.  | 13 | Transylvania vs. University of Arkansas      |
| Nov.  | 30 | Transylvania vs. Ohio Wesleyan               |

### GAME SCORES

|     |                        |        |
|-----|------------------------|--------|
| 6,  | K.M.I.,                | -----6 |
| 29, | Louisville A.C.,       | -----0 |
| 0,  | Marietta College,      | -----0 |
| 27, | Berea College,         | -----0 |
| 0,  | Northwestern,          | -----0 |
| 34, | Central University,    | -----0 |
| 6,  | University of Texas,   | -----0 |
| 29, | Texas A. & M.,         | -----6 |
| 6,  | University of Arkansas | -----0 |
| 40, | Ohio Wesleyan,         | -----0 |

SQUAD ROSTER FOR 1905:

Haist, center,  
Gillispie, right guard,  
Dutt, left guard,  
Nickell, right tackle,  
Wallace, left tackle,  
Campbell, right end,  
Rile, right end,  
Simpson, left end,  
Kelley, quarterback,  
Bell, right halfback,  
Evans, left half,  
Varnell, left half,  
Harbison, fullback,  
Wilkins, fullback,  
Piatt, Sub,  
Whitmore, Sub,  
Brooks, Sub,  
Elam, Sub,

## GAME BY GAME FOR 1905:

K.U., 6; K.M.I., 6

Costly fumbles at critical stages and lack of team work lost for Kentucky University her chances for victory in the initial football game of the season with Kentucky Military Institute yesterday afternoon. Two short halves of 20 and 15 minutes resulted in a score of 6-6. Playing on a new athletic field on North Broadway and being in the opening game of the year should have inspired the University lads for a victory but they surprised everyone with their lack of desire to score, and the strength of the K.M.I. lads had not been pre-determined.

K.U., 29; LOUISVILLE A.& C., 0

Kentucky University scored a big victory yesterday when they defeated the Louisville Athletes in Louisville by a score of 29-0. Kelly, quarterback, showed wonderful skill in steering his team while Wallace was instrumental when it came to bucking. Only one of the touchdowns was made in the first half. Wallace made, 2, Wilking, 1, Evans, 1, Gillispiel, and Wallace kicked 4 goals. K.U. fumbled only once in the game.

K.U., 0; MARIETTA, 0

A hotly contested game between Kentucky University and Marietta College was played on the local field yesterday afternoon, in which neither team was able to score. The kicking duel of Evans, K.U., and Roesser for Marietta, was the feature with honors divided evenly. No sensational plays were made but the constant batting of the ball back and forth made the game of the interest that it was.

K.U., 27; BERE A, 0

Kentucky University today defeated Berea College 27-0. Most of the good work was done by the steady line bucking of their tackles and their backfield. Few end runs were attempted as the field was a newly plowed one and end runs were impossible. This added to the handicaps of the game as a whole, but since it was played in Berea, it seemed to be their loss and not ours.

K.U., 0; NORTHWESTERN, 0

Kentucky scored one of the greatest "victories" of her football career this afternoon when she succeeded in holding the big Northwestern team, one of the "big nine", to a score of a tie game, 0-0. Outweighed thirty pounds to the man, the K.U. squad put up a great fight from beginning to end. In the last half K.U. had the fans howling for blood as they kept the ball deep in Northwestern territory and tried repeatedly, although unsuccessfully, to score.

K.U., 34; CENTRAL, 0

By tramping the colors of Central University in the dust of the North Broadway field yesterday, Kentucky University became a warm favorite in the forthcoming bout that will decide the Kentucky football Championship. A large crowd saw K.U. whirl away a 34-0 victory that featured just about everything there was to display in football.

K.U., 6; UN. OF TEXAS, 0

Although a low score, such as the 6-0 made by Kentucky University over the University of Texas yesterday at Austin, Texas indicates a close game, the Texas boys were no match for the Lexington lads and K.U. scored one of its most decisive victories in many years. The game was rather one-sided and was never in doubt since the Crimson completely outplayed the boys from Texas.

K. U., 29; TEXAS A. & M. , 6

After allowing Texas A. & M. to open the scoring, Kentucky University flashed back with a returning rally that not only surprised the Texas lads, but made them actually peaved. Showing the poorest of sportsmanship ever seen anywhere, the Texas A. & M. squad began to throw rocks after the game and chased the Kentucky team all the way to their railroad cars by hurling the hard missives directly at them. The Kentucky team was in much better condition and it was thought at the time that the Texas lads couldn't stand the punishment that they had to take. Later further developments showed that this "rocky" business had been caused by outsiders and was to create further repercussions among the Kentucky College which will be found discussed in another report on the situation. *score was 29-6*

K. U., 6; UN. OF ARKANSAS, 0

In their hardest fought game of their trip, Kentucky University today won from the University of Arkansas, 6-0. Twice more, however, K.U., had the ball on Arkansas's four-yard line only to lose it, once by a fumble and again by Evan's falling down with the ball. This time the boys received cordial welcome and treatment and it is thought the best reception of the trip was here, certainly nothing to compare with the welcome at College, Texas.

K. U., 40; OHIO WESLEYAN, 0

After considerable wrangling and the cancellation of the State College game, K.U. engaged Ohio Wesleyan for the annual Turkey day affair and then went ahead to defeat them by a score of 40-0. The game was one of the best exhibitions of football ever seen in this city. By winning yesterday Kentucky University closed their most remarkable season by remaining undefeated. The snow and blizzard weather did not hamper the crowd for many local people were on hand to give a warm cheer for the best team in many years that has represented Kentucky University.

## SEASONAL SUMMARY OF 1905:

Never in the history of Kentucky University nor in the coming years will there have been such an interesting and colorful season as in the season of 1905. From an entertaining standpoint, this seasons record had real drama embedded in its schedule. It had triumph such as recorded in holding Northwestern to a scoreless tie--- it had thrills, being perhaps the first school to be "stoned" after taking part in a game as seen at Texas A. & M. College in College, Texas; then it had pathos in seeing George Varneel declared ineligible for competition in the Kentucky State Contest, and it had comedy, for the last laugh was on Kentucky State since Kentucky University refused to be treated like a dog any more and thus cancelled the game scheduled for Thanksgiving.

Yes and the Crimson went clear through the season undefeated. They won seven of their games, and tied three of them although the Northwestern game was considered a moral victory in its own right. This powerful aggregation that flew the Crimson banner for the 1905 season amassed a total of 177 points for the year and defensively held their opponents to a mere twelve. Truly this had been one of the most remarkable records that the Colleges of the mid-west have made for a long time and no doubt it will stand for many years to come.

Pioneers Won, 7; Lost, 0; Tied, 3; Points, 177; Opp. 12



ATHLETIC STAFF FOR 1905:

George Edward Pyle, Director of Physical Culture

ATHLETIC STAFF FOR 1906:

Robert Mulligan Coleman, Director of Physical Training  
Kentucky University, A. B., 1898, University of Virginia,  
M. D., 1901, Interne Bellevue Hospital, 1902-1903, Director  
of Physical Training at Kentucky University since 1906.

NOTE:

On March 2, 1906, the Board of Curators of Kentucky University declared that Athletics would be dropped from the regular curriculum of the School, due mostly to the poor financial condition of the Athletic Department, and the lack of support from both Students and residents of Lexington. In the fall of 1906, many petitions were signed and presented to the Administration demanding that the various sports be re-placed on the regular school calander, but no action was taken until the Spring of 1907, when the Board went on record as favoring the re-adoption of Athletics as a part of the regular school curriculum. This, made however, a period of one year during which time there were no Intercollegiate Athletics in which Kentucky University participated.

TRANSYLVANIA (KENTUCKY) COLLEGE

Football Schedule

1907

|      |    |   |
|------|----|---|
| Oct. | 5  | Kentucky University vs. Kentucky Military Institute |
| Oct. | 26 | Kentucky University vs. Georgetown College          |
| Nov. | 2  | Kentucky University vs. Miami College               |
| Nov. | 9  | Kentucky University vs. Berea College               |
| Nov. | 17 | Kentucky University vs. Central University          |
| Dec. | 5  | Kentucky University vs. Kentucky State College      |

GAME SCORES

|     |                              |        |
|-----|------------------------------|--------|
| 0,  | Kentucky Military Institute, | ---0   |
| 22, | Georgetown College,          | -----0 |
| --, | Miami game cancelled         | -----  |
| 29, | Berea College,               | -----0 |
| 6,  | Central University,          | -----4 |
| 0,  | Kentucky State College,      | -----5 |

SQUAD ROSTER FOR 1907:

F. Fowler, left halfback,  
J. N. Wigginton, quarterback,  
T. A. Houston, center,  
W. T. Moore, left end,  
K. J. Francis, left tackle,  
G. W. Campbell, right end,  
W. B. Bodenhafer, left guard,  
M. E. Dutt, right tackle,  
W. N. Whitley, left end,  
J. M. Meng, right guard,  
C. B. Treadway, end,  
David Howard, halfback,  
E. W. McCash, fullback,  
W. C. Evans, right halfback and captain

### Game by game for 1907:

Kentucky Un., 0; K.M.I., 0

Kentucky and Kentucky Military Institute broke even in a hard fought contest on the Kentucky University football field yesterday afternoon. Neither side was able to score at any time although the Crimson lads advance the ball in the second half to within six yards of the enemy's goal line only to lose it to K.M.I. for Evans' handling. The chief feature of the game was the punting duel engaged in by Captain Evans and McCary, with McCary a little in the lead owing to a heavy loss to the Crimson team because Evans kicked a blocked ball.

K. U., 22; GEORGETOWN, 0

The husky Kentucky University football team today defeated the Georgetown College lads by the score of 22-0. The game was closer than the score would indicate although Kentucky University was never in the least danger of being beaten. Baker and Thompson were the stars for Georgetown. Hale and Howard each did good work.

K. U., 29; BEREA, 0

In a listless loosely played game, the Kentucky University football team defeated the warriors from Berea College to the tune of 29-0. Berea lost several chances to score when in the shadow of the goal and seemed to lack driving power. Kentucky University's showing was not impressive either, and unless the Crimson perk up, they won't be given much of a chance in the state championship race.

K. U., 6; CENTRAL, 4

By a score of 6-4, the Kentucky University eleven took the scalps of the Central University warriors in one of the hardest fought games of the season down at Danville, tying with State College for the Kentucky Intercollegiate championship. Short punts, forward passes and end runs kept the game wide open for the most part. The ball changed hands so frequently that the spectators were kept on their tip-toes hoping for a touchdown.

KENTUCKY STATE; 5; KENTUCKY UNIVERSITY, 0

The blue and white won! By a score of 5-0, the Kentucky State College football team defeated the Kentucky University eleven before an enthusiastic crowd of 2,000, at the State College athletic field yesterday afternoon. A 0-0 score for the first half, a single touchdown made by Wilson, the aggressive half back on the Blue and White team, with a failure to kick goal by quarterback Stone, tells in brief the story of one of the fiercest struggles coupled with a splendid

exhibition of the science of football tactics ever seen on the local gridiron. This makes the Cadet team the winner of Kentucky Intercollegiate honors for the year of 1907.

## SEASONAL SUMMARY OF 1907:

Nothing much can be said for the team this year, although it has presented a very fine won and lost seasonal record. Out of the six scheduled games, K.U. won three of them, lost, one, tied one, and had one, game, Miami, cancelled on them. The team was heavy although slightly inexperienced as a result of the curtailment of the football program during the year 1906. It was a little hard to jump right back into the saddle, but Coach Yancey deserves a lot of praise for his efforts with the boys this year. The team scored 57 points while holding their opponents to only nine.

Pioneers, Won, 3; Lost, 1; Tied, 1; Points, 57; Opp. 9.

ATHLETIC STAFF FOR 1907:

Robert Mulligan Coleman, Director of Physical Training  
Kentucky University, A. B., 1898, University of Virginia,  
M. D., 1901, Interne Bellevue Hospital, 1902-1903, Director  
of Physical Training at Kentucky University since 1906.

Hogan Lawndes Yancey, Director of Athletics

Student at South Carolina College 1900, Kentucky Univer-  
sity in 1901, 1902, and 1903; Kentucky University football  
team right halfback, 1901, 1902, 1903. Baseball team,  
1901, 1902, 1903; Track tea, 1902, 1903. Coach for  
Jacksonville Florida football team in 1904; Rochester,  
New York team, 1905-06; Director of Athletics here since  
1907.

# Transylvania College

## Football Schedule

1908

|   |         |   |
|---|---------|---|
| * | Oct. 3  | Transylvania vs. Lexington High School *              |
|   | Oct. 10 | Transylvania vs. Marietta College                     |
|   | Oct. 17 | Transylvania vs. St. Mary's College                   |
|   | Oct. 24 | Transylvania vs. Berea College                        |
|   | Oct. 31 | Transylvania vs. Mississippi A. & M. College          |
|   | Nov. 2  | Transylvania vs. Southwestern Presbyterian University |
|   | Nov. 3  | Transylvania vs. Louisville Light Infantry            |
|   | Nov. 7  | Transylvania vs. Georgetown College                   |
|   | Nov. 14 | Transylvania vs. Central University                   |
|   | Nov. 27 | Transylvania vs. Miami University                     |

### GAME SCORES

|   |     |                             |    |
|---|-----|-----------------------------|----|
| * | 12, | High School,-----           | 6  |
|   | 0,  | Marietta,-----              | 10 |
|   | 0,  | St. Mary's College,-----    | 12 |
|   | 0,  | Berea College,-----         | 0  |
|   | 6,  | Mississippi A. & M.,-----   | 12 |
|   | 6,  | Southwes. Pres. Univ.,----- | 6  |
|   | 0,  | Louisville Light Inf.,----- | 18 |
|   | 6,  | Georgetown College,-----    | 5  |
|   | 5,  | Central University,-----    | 6  |
|   | 0,  | Miami University,-----      | 27 |

\* Not an intercollegiate athletic contest

SQUAD ROSTER FOR 1908:

Berry,

Hurst,

T. Moore,

Fowler,

Meng,

Houston,

Sallee,

W. McCallam,

Treadway,

Bodenhafer,

McGeever,

Bender,

McCash,

Hamilton,

Trancis,

Watkins,

Bullock,

Talbott,

Kenney,

Smith,

Bodine,

Cunningham,

Howard,

Harbinson,

GAME BY GAME, 1908:

MARIETTA, 10; TRANSYLVANIA, 0

In a hard fought game in three inches of mud and drizzling rain, Marietta College defeated Transylvania University at the athletic field in Marietta, Ohio today by a score of 10-0. Ten pounds heavier weight per man told the tale. Forward passes made Transylvania most of her gains. Treadway, Harbinson and Sallee did stellar work.

ST. MARY'S 12; TRANSYLVANIA, 0

Transylvania University football team lost to the team from St. Mary's College on the University grounds yesterday in a game that would have been uninteresting but for several brilliant individual plays. The final score was 12-0. The teams were equally matched in weight but St. Mary's exhibited better team work and although unable to penetrate the line, made many gains around the ends.

TRANSYLVANIA, 0; BEREA, 0

Neither team scored when Transylvania University met Berea College at Berea yesterday although the game was very exciting. Coming up to the three-yard line of Berea several times, the Transy team found a stiffening wall of defense that through them back on every occasion. Transylvania had control of the ball and managed to display better football than Berea, but the Crimson seemed to lack the necessary drive needed for a victory.

MISSISSIPPI, 12; TRANSYLVANIA, 6

In a hard fought game, Mississippi A. and M. won over Transylvania University by a score of 12-6. Transylvania was the first to score but Mississippi came back on a blocked punt and made a touchdown. Then Mississippi scored in the second half also. Time of halves was 30 minutes each.

TRANSYLVANIA, 6; SOUTHWESTERN PRESBYTERIAN UNIVERSITY,

Each team scoring in the first half made a 6 to 6 score between Transylvania and Southwestern Presbyterian University, which remained until the final whistle blew. The second half found a punting duel between Sallee and the Kicker of his opponents, with Sallee getting the better of the duel and neither team scoring in the second half.

LOUISVILLE LIGHT INFANTRY, 18; TRANSYLVANIA, 0

The tired and crippled team of Transylvania University was defeated by the football squad of the first regiment of Kentucky yesterday afternoon at the Eclipse park in Louisville by a score of 18-0. Several rough events marred the game one of which caused McCash to be struck across the mouth and knocked unconscious but the later reentered the game and stayed until the end.

TRANSYLVANIA, 6; GEORGETOWN, 5

In a game complete with exciting situations, the T. U. football team defeated the eleven from Georgetown College by a score of 6 to 5. The game was spirited from start to finish and was closely contested throughout. The teams were evenly matched in weight and speed although at times the Transylvania boys seemed to lose interest and play listlessly.

CENTRAL, 6; TRANSYLVANIA, 5

A large crowd of students and townspeople saw Transylvania University lose to Central University in the hardest fought game of the season yesterday. Both displayed excellent form and team work. Central's end runs enabled them to mose out a close 6-5 decision that found a stubborn Transylvania line unwilling to permit more scoring.

MIAMI, 27; TRANSYLVANIA, 0

Outweighed and outplayed, the Transylvania University football team suffered a severe defeat in its last game of the season at the hands of the Miami University team at Transylvania Park. The weather was fine and a large crowd was in attendance. Transylvania played a stellar game, perhaps about the best all season, but they found a heavier, tougher Miami line to crack and consequently could not break through to score. On Miami's side of the ledger, a running line that presented the best interference seen on a local gridiron for some time enabled their backs to score repeatedly, ending up the game, 27-0. The feature of the game was Sallee's 85-yard punt in the second half.

## BRIEF SEASONAL SUMMARY FOR 1908:

One of the chief reasons for the poor showing of the Crimson this year was the lack of weight both in the line and in the backfield. The team was exceptionally light in weight and it seemed that most of the Crimson's opponents this year were heavier and stronger than ever. Thus the seasons record produced only one win, while losing six games and tying two. Lacking that weight also caused the team to lack the necessary drive for touchdowns and as a result the total scoring for the year only amounted to 23 points while the opponents gathered <sup>96</sup>~~122~~ for the entire season.

Pioneers Won, 1; Lost 6; Tied, 2; Points, 23; Opp. <sup>96</sup>~~122~~.

ATHLETIC STAFF FOR 1908:

Hogan Lawndes Yancey, Director of Athletics

Student at South Carolina College 1900, at Kentucky University in 1901, 1902 and 1903; Kentucky University football team, right halfback, 1901, 1902, and 1903. Baseball team, 1901, 1902, 1903; Track team, 1902-1903. Coach for Jacksonville Florida football team in 1904; Rochester, New York team, 1905-1906; Director of Athletics here since 1907.

Margaret Ellinor Moore, Physical Instructor for Women

Lexington High School, 1905; Physical Culture College of the New York Chautaque, 1906; Graduate of the New Haven Normal School of Gymnastics in 1907; Physical Instructor Welch School, New Haven, 1906; Sayre College in 1907; and at Transylvania University since 1908.

William Earl Anderson, Assistant in Physical Culture

# Transylvania College

## Football Schedule

1909

|         |  |
|---------|--|
| Oct. 2  | Transylvania vs. Kentucky Military Institute |
| Oct. 9  | Transylvania vs. St. Mary's College          |
| Oct. 16 | Transylvania vs. Kentucky Wesleyan           |
| Oct. 23 | Transylvania vs. University of Cincinnati    |
| Oct. 30 | Transylvania vs. Georgetown College          |
| Nov. 6  | Transylvania vs. Central University          |
| Nov. 13 | Transylvania vs. Kentucky State University   |
| Nov. 18 | Transylvania vs. Louisiana University        |
| Nov. 25 | Transylvania vs. University of Tennessee     |

### GAME SCORES

|     |                                 |
|-----|---------------------------------|
| 12, | Kentucky Military Institute,--0 |
| 0,  | St. Mary's College,-----0       |
| 0,  | Kentucky Wesleyan,-----0        |
| 6,  | Un. of Cincinnati,-----6        |
| 0,  | Georgetown College,-----11      |
| 0,  | Central University,-----32      |
| 0,  | Kentucky State,-----77          |
| 0,  | Louisiana University,-----32    |
| 0,  | University of Tennessee,----11  |

SQUAD ROSTER FOR 1909:

B. A. Thomas, center,  
W. T. Smith, right guard,  
Mr. Sallee, left guard,  
Mr. Mitchell, left guard,  
Mr. Foster, right tackle,  
Mr. Thompason, left tackle,  
T. Moore, right end,  
Mr. McHatten, left end,  
Mr. Francis, left end,  
E. W. McCash, fullback and captain  
Mr. Howard, right halfback  
Mr. Long, left halfback  
Mr. Fowler, quarterback,  
Mr. Roach, Sub  
B. Moore, Sub  
Mr. Deveraux, Sub  
Mr. McComas, Sub  
Mr. Hamilton, Sub  
Mr. Talbott, Sub  
Mr. Jones, Sub

## GAME BY GAME, 1909:

TRANSYLVANIA, 12; K.M.I., 0

Displaying an all-out driving attack, Transylvania's flashy Crimson easily defeated the Kentucky Military Institute yesterday by a score of 12-0. The game, played in 17½ minute halves by request of the visitors, was never in doubt as far as Transylvania was concerned, because the opening score was made in the first four minutes of play and the team kept driving all the way. It was a costly victory, however, as Captain McCash cracked two ribs and Thompson twisted an ankle.

TRANSYLVANIA; 0; ST. MARY'S 0

Being rated as the underdog gave no reason for the Transylvania University football team to lose their heart in their game yesterday with St. Mary's Institute from Lebanon, Kentucky. And they didn't lose it either according to the press reports which showed that a scrappy Crimson team held the over rated St. Mary's eleven to a scoreless tie. The game was a good one all the way through the forty minutes of play, but there were many fumbles which kept the crowd in suspense.

TRANSYLVANIA, 0; KENTUCKY WESLEYAN, 0

The Transylvania football team journeyed to Winchester Saturday in hopes of winning from the heavy Wesleyan College eleven, but the score resulted in a tie of 0-0. Evidently the Crimson boys have a strict master in a hoo-doo as they were on Wesleyan's three-yard line three times during the first half, but could not score. An improvement from last week was noted, however, since the boys handled the punts exceptionally well and since there were no fumbles.

TRANSYLVANIA, 6; CINCINNATI, 6

Playing in a steady downpour of rain, Transylvania University and the University of Cincinnati played each other to a 6-6 tie yesterday. Cincinnati came to this town touted as one of the strongest teams of Ohio, but Transylvania showed the Northerners that the Crimson eleven was not a second-class team, for in the second half, Transy played the Queen City boys off of their feet.

GEORGETOWN, 11; TRANSYLVANIA, 0

Transylvania suffered her first defeat of the season when she lost to Georgetown Saturday 11-0. Being a bit overconfident because of holding previous challengers to tie games, the Crimson played like a bunch of babies in the first half, and didn't seem to grasp the seriousness of the situation until late in the second half. Georgetown men outweighed Transylvania men ten pounds per man, however, and

this superior weight coupled with taking use of the advantages when the breaks came were the necessary factors which determined the tide of victory for the Tigers.

CENTRAL, 32; TRANSYLVANIA, 0

Journeying to Danville and meeting the Central University eleven proved disastrous to the Crimson squad as they were humbled 32-0 by a stronger, faster team that naturally becomes a contended for the title of Kentucky State Champions. Throughout the second half which were twenty-five minutes in length, the Danville team showed their superiority in running back punts, in line plunges, and also in end runs.

KENTUCKY STATE, 77; TRANSYLVANIA, 0

The best football team that ever represented Kentucky State University, overwhelmed Transylvania on Stoll field yesterday by a score of 77-0. The wonderful blue and white eleven swept all over the line of the Crimson like a great wave only receding time and again to return with greater force. Although the defeat had been pre-determined, such a crushing blow was not expected and only through the hopelessness of such a situation did the Crimson boys remain to fight. The work of Thompson, Transy back, was superb in face of the odds and he received a tremendous ovation from the 3,000 people attending when he was forced to leave the game in the second half due to injuries.

LOUISIANA STATE, 32; TRANSYLVANIA, 0

Transylvania University was defeated 32-0 this afternoon by a strong Louisiana State team. Although the Crimson team played good ball, the La. State boys outplayed their visiting rivals at every point. The Lexington boys put up a strong game in the first half, but several of their men were injured, and being in a weakened condition enabled the Louisiana State team to score at will in the second half.

TENNESSEE, 11; TRANSYLVANIA, 0

Being outplayed 11-0, and unable to score at all, made this game with the University of Tennessee the fifth consecutive game of the season in which the Crimson have not scored a point. A recovered punt in the first half, gave Tennessee their first score and a stolen ball in the second half resulted in a second touchdown with only two minutes to play.

### Brief Summary of the Season:

Handicaps were numerous this year for the Crimson eleven of Transylvania University. Chief among them was the sickness of Lee E. Coble, head football coach, who suffered severe attacks of bronchitis during the year which finally forced him to tender his resignation on November 22. Then injuries beset the squad from the very first game on until the last game of the season, and this can be attributed to the poor showing. The teams played were for the most part a higher class of teams than Transylvania should be playing and their superior abilities enabled them to run rough-shod over the boys carrying the Crimson banner.

Starting off with a bang, the boys won one game by defeating Kentucky Military Institute. But here their victories for 1909 stopped, for they tied three consecutive games in a row, only one in which they even made a score, that one with the University of Cincinnati. Then they lost five straight games without being able to score at all. Such was the won and lost record of a game team with the odds against them. They scored only 18 points all year while their opponents ran up a total of 169 points for the season.

Pioneers, Won, 1; Lost, 5; Tied, 3; Points, 18; Opp. 169

ATHLETIC STAFF FOR 1909:

John Nathan Levine, Director of Athletics

Student at Andover Academy, 1898-1902; Colby College in 1902-1903; Yale University, 1903-07; YaleAA. 1907; full-back at Yale University football team 1905-06; Assistant Coach at Yale in 1907; Coach at Davidson College, North Carolina, 1908; Alabama Polytechnic, 1909 and Director of Athletics since May 1909.

Margaret Elleanor MooFe, Physical Instructor for Women

Lexington High School, 1905; Physical Culture College of the New York Chautauqua, 1906; Graduate of the New Haven Normal School of Gymnastics in 1907; Physical Instructor Welch School, New Haven, 1906; Sayre College in 1907; and at Transylvania University since 1908.

Ralph Torrence Carpenter, Assistant in the Gymnasium

# Transylvania College

## Football Schedule

1910

|            |  |
|------------|--|
| * Sept. 23 | Transylvania vs. High School *         |
| Sept. 30   | Transylvania vs. Cincinnati University |
| Oct. 8     | Transylvania vs. Kentucky Wesleyan     |
| Oct. 22    | Transylvania vs. Texas University      |
| Oct. 23    | Transylvania vs. Texas A. & M. College |
| Nov. 5     | Transylvania vs. Central University    |
| Nov. 11    | Transylvania vs. Georgetown College    |
| Nov. 19    | Transylvania vs. Morris Harvey College |

## GAME SCORES

|       |                                |
|-------|--------------------------------|
| * 11, | High School, 0-----0 *         |
| 0,    | Cincinnati University, -----16 |
| 10,   | Ky. Wesleyan, -----0           |
| 0,    | Texas University, -----48      |
| 0,    | Texas A. & M., -----33         |
| 0,    | Central University, -----27    |
| 9,    | Georgetown College, -----0     |
| 9,    | Morris Harvey, -----0          |

Not counted as part of intercollegiate athletics.

SQUAD ROSTER FOR 1910:

K. J. Francis, Captain

B. A. Thomas,

H. E. Maiden,

A. W. Lund,

W. T. Smith,

E. B. Thompson,

Roy Rutherford,

C. G. McHatton,

W. D. Oldham,

George F. Tinsley,

J. G. McGeever,

D. J. Howard,

E. W. McCash,

R. H. Biser,

Game by game for 1910:

CINCINNATI, 16; TRANSYLVANIA, 0

After playing their opponents to a standstill in the first half, which ended 0-0, the Transylvania University football team finally succumbed to the superior weight of the Cincinnati University team, going down in defeat 16-0. T.U. played good, hard, steady ball, but were unlucky and the Cincinnati boys outplayed them.

TRANSYLVANIA, 10; KY. WESLEYAN, 0

In a game full of rank decisions on the part of an official, the Transylvania University football team defeated the Ky. Wesleyan team on the latter's grounds yesterday by a score of 10-0. The game was frequently interrupted by disputes over decisions and complaints against illegal plays. In spite of this, both teams did excellent work. The Transylvania team was slightly the heavier and at all stages of the game showed superior training and smooth team work.

TEXAS UNIVERSITY, 48; TRANSYLVANIA, 0

A heavier faster more-experienced football team from Texas University today ran rough shod over the Transylvania University team from Kentucky. The Austin Texas lads were powerful and scored an amazing total of 48 points while holding their out-of-town guests to a mere goose-egg.

TEXAS A. & M. , 33; TRANSYLVANIA, 0

Remembering the stinging defeat of 1905 at the hands of this Kentucky tea, Texas A. & M. College today wiped up the muddy, dirty and wet gridiron with the visitors by a score of 33-0. A. & M., outplayed the Kentucky team at every point. End runs and line drives were the spearheads of A. & M.'s attack but T. U.'s quarterback, Oldham, must be given credit for his outstanding leadership of the Kentucky team.

CENTRAL, 27; TRANSYLVANIA, 0

Central defeated Transylvania University Saturday but only after a determined stubborn Transylvania defense gave way late in the third quarter. For twenty-five minutes the teams fought on even terms, but when Transylvania's defense cracked, the powerful cardinal and blue eleven rushed through repeatedly and ran up a 27-0 score before the final whistle blew. The crack in the defense was made, seemingly, after Captain Francis was injured and left the game for T.U.--the rest being Central all the way.

TRANSYLVANIA, 9; GEORGETOWN, 0

In one of the most spectacular games in recent years, Transylvania University defeated Georgetown College by the score of 9 to 0 Saturday afternoon. Both teams were even in weight although Transylvania showed the superior playing ability. A surprise run of 75 yards was made late in the fourth quarter by Parks of Georgetown before he was downed by two Transylvania tackles on the twenty yard line.

TRANSYLVANIA, 9; MORRIS HARVEY, 0

In the last game of the season, the great Transylvania team on Saturday afternoon again showed their good team work by defeating Morris Harvey College of Barboursville, West Virginia, by a score of 9 to 0. Repeatedly Morris Harvey tried to get across the goal but were repulsed by a strong defense with each attempt. Transylvania University could have scored several more times but their ability was marred by severe penalties for holding and off-sides.

## SEASONAL SUMMARY:

Most of the teams seemed to be out of the class of this small college of ours and the results of playing them in football seems plain indeed when one looks at the won and lost record. Out of their seven game schedule, Transylvania defeated the three small college opponents whom they met, but they lost four of their games to the bigger and more experienced opponents. The game with the high school of course is not considered intercollegiate athletic competition even though it seems to be an annual event in the city of Lexington. Transylvania this year did not have much power behind them and thus they only acquired 28 points for the season. On the other hand their opposition ran up a total of 124 points which just brings out the contention that what we need is more schools of our own class.

Pioneers, Won, 3; Lost, 4; Tied, 0; Points, 28; Opp. 124.

ATHLETIC STAFF FOR 1910:

John Nathan Levine, Director of Athletics

Student at Andover Academy, 1898-1902; Colby College in 1902-1903; Yale University, 1903-07; Yale A. 1907; fullback at Yale University football team 1905-06; Assistant Coach at Yale in 1907; Coach at Davidson College, North Carolina, 1908; Alabama Polytechnic, 1909 and Director of Athletics since May 1909.

Margaret Elleanor Moore, Physical Instructor for Women

Lexington High School, 1905; Physical Culture College of the New York Chautauqua, 1906; Graduate of the New Haven Normal School of Gymnastics in 1907; Physical Instructor Welch School, New Haven, 1906; Sayre College in 1907; and at Transylvania University since 1908.

William Earl Anderson, Assistant in the Gymnasium.

## FOOTBALL

### TRANSYLVANIA COLLEGE OPPONENTS FROM 1911-1920:

|                                    |    |
|------------------------------------|----|
| Maryville College-----             | 2  |
| University of Cincinnati-----      | 2  |
| Butler College-----                | 3  |
| Morris Harvey-----                 | 2  |
| Georgetown College-----            | 8  |
| Kentucky State-----                | 1  |
| Central(Centre)University-----     | 10 |
| University of Louisville-----      | 3  |
| Marshall College-----              | 4  |
| University of Chattanooga-----     | 5  |
| Eastern Normal-----                | 1  |
| Kentucky Military Institute-----   | 2  |
| Ohio Northern-----                 | 1  |
| Hanover College-----               | 3  |
| St. Mary's-----                    | 1  |
| Christian Brothers College-----    | 1  |
| Kentucky Wesleyan-----             | 3  |
| Lexington All-Stars-----           | 11 |
| Ohio University-----               | 1  |
| Mississippi A. and M.-----         | 2  |
| S.P.U.-----                        | 1  |
| Georgia Tech-----                  | 1  |
| Vanderbilt University-----         | 2  |
| Mississippi State-----             | 1  |
| Army(3d regiment of Kentucky)----- | 1  |
| Sewanee-----                       | 1  |

|                               |   |
|-------------------------------|---|
| Wabash College-----           | 2 |
| Marietta College-----         | 1 |
| St. Xavier-----               | 1 |
| University of Valparaise----- | 1 |
| Depauw University-----        | 1 |
| University of Tennessee-----  | 1 |

TOTAL

---

70

Transylvania played exactly 70 games although the Athletic department had scheduled 74 games. Two had to be cancelled, and the two encounters with the Lexington High School could not be counted as actual contests because there were not actual intercollegiate competition. During this ten year period, Transylvania won 31 games, lost 33, and tied 6. They gathered a total of 915 points while their opponents ran up a grand total of 1166 points.

It is not ~~would~~ to make excuses, but if one is observing, he will notice the decline of the winning record about the time shortly before the United States entered the World War, and because many of the boys left school never to return, the football teams were without material of any kind.

# ATHLETIC STAFFS

1911-1920

## Transylvania College

1911

John Nathan Levine, Director of Athletics

Student at Andover Academy, 1898-1902; Celby College, 1902-1903; Yale University, 1903-07; Yale, A., 1907; Fullback on Yale University football team, 1905-06; Assistant Coach at Yale 1907; Coach at Davidson College, N.C., 1908; Alabama Polytechnic, 1909, Transylvania since 1909.

Augusta Briggs, A., Physical Instructor of Women

Vassar College, A.B., 1910; Physical Instructor Hillside School, Norwalk, Connecticut, 1910; Transylvania College since 1911.

Richard Heilbron, Assistant in the Gymnasium

1912

Wilbur Morrill Cunningham, B.L., Director of Athletics

University of Michigan, B.L., 1912; Member of football squad University of Michigan, 1907 to 1910; Football Coach, Benton Harbor, Michigan, 1906; and at Ann Arbor, Michigan, 1911; Director of Athletics, 1912-1913.

Ruth Harriet Metzger, Physical Instructor of Women

Richard Heilbron, Assistant Physical Instructor of Men

1913

Willis T. Stewart, Director of Athletics

Vanderbilt University, C.E., 1911; Member of football team of Vanderbilt University, for three years; Director of Athletics, Texas Christian University, 1912; Director of Athletics at Transylvania since 1913.

Joseph Matthew Shawhan, Physical Instructor of Men

George Frank Tinsley, Assistant Physical Instructor of Men

Edith Dora Geedenough, A.B., Physical Instructor of Women

Oberlin College, A.B., 1910; Assistant Principal High School Series, North Dakota, 1910-1911; Normal School of Physical Education, Battle Creek, Michigan, 1912-13; Physical Instructor of Women since 1913.

1914

Willis T. Stewart, Director of Athletics

Vanderbilt University, C.E., 1911; Member of football team of Vanderbilt University, for three years; Director of Athletics, Texas Christian University, 1912; Director of Athletics at Transylvania since 1913.

George Frank Tinsley, Physical Instructor of Men

Mary Dewitt Snyder, Physical Director of Women

Student At Transylvania (Kentucky) University, 1904-1905; Student, Art Academy of Cincinnati, 1905-1906; Teacher of Mathematics, Oneida Baptist Institute, 1906; Teacher of Graded School in Kentucky Mountains, 1911-1912; Graduate of New Haven Normal School of Gymnastics, 1914; Director of Trails End Camp for Girls, since 1913; Director of Physical Training for Women since 1914.

1915

Willis T. Stewart, Director of Athletics & Physical Education

Vanderbilt University, C.E., 1911; Member of football team of Vanderbilt University for three years; Director of Athletics, Texas Christian University, 1912; Director of Athletics at Transylvania since 1913.

Mary Dewitt Snyder, Physical Director of Women

Student at Transylvania (Kentucky) University, 1904-1905; Student, Art Academy of Cincinnati, 1905-1906; Teacher of Mathematics, Oneida Baptist Institute, 1906; Teacher of Graded School in Kentucky Mountains, 1911-1912; Graduate of New Haven Normal School of Gymnastics, 1914; Director of Trails End Camp for Girls, since 1913; Director of Physical Training for Women since 1914.

1916

Willis T. Stewart, Director of Athletics & Physical Education

Vanderbilt University, C.E., 1911; Member of football team of Vanderbilt University for three years; Director of Athletics Texas Christian University, 1912; Director of Athletics at Transylvania since 1913.

Mary Dewitt Snyder, Physical Director of Women

Student at Transylvania (Kentucky) University, 1904-1905; Student, Art Academy of Cincinnati, 1905-1906; Teacher of Mathematics, Oneida Baptist Institute, 1906; Teacher of Graded School in Kentucky Mountains, 1911-1912; Graduate of New Haven Normal School of Gymnastics, 1914; Director of Trails End Camp for Girls, since 1913; Director of Physical Training for Women since 1914.

1917

Willis T. Stewart, Director of Athletics and Physical Education

Vanderbilt University, C.E., 1911; Member of football team of Vanderbilt University for three years; Director of Athletics Texas Christian University, 1912; Director of Athletics at Transylvania since 1913.

Mary Dewitt Snyder, Physical Director of Women

Student at Transylvania (Kentucky) University, 1904-1905; Student, Art Academy of Cincinnati, 1905-1906; Teacher of Mathematics, Oneida Baptist Institute, 1906; Teacher of Graded School in Kentucky Mountains, 1911-1912; Graduate of New Haven Normal School of Gymnastics, 1914; Director of Trails End Camp for Girls, since 1913; Director of Physical Training for Women since 1914.

1918

James Park, Director of Athletics & Physical Education

University of Kentucky, A.B., 1915; Ibid, L.L.B., 1920; Assistant Director of Athletics, University of Kentucky, 1915-1917; Transylvania College since 1918.

Mary Dewitt Snyder, Physical Director of Women

Student at Transylvania (Kentucky) University, 1904-1905; Student, Art Academy of Cincinnati, 1905-1906; Teacher of Mathematics, Oneida Baptist Institute, 1906; Teacher of Graded School in Kentucky Mountains, 1911-1912; Graduate of New Haven Normal School of Gymnastics, 1914; Director of Trails End Camp for Girls, since 1913; Director of Physical Training for Women at Transylvania since 1914.

1919

James Park, Director of Athletics & Physical Education

University of Kentucky, A.B., 1915; Ibid, L.L.B., 1920; Assistant Director of Athletics, University of Kentucky, 1915-1917; Transylvania College since 1918.

Helen Bannister, Physical Director of Women

Graduate of New Haven School of Physical Training, 1918; Director of Physical Training, Paris, Ky., High School, 1918-1919. Transylvania College since 1919.

1920

Exactly the same staff as in 1919. James Park & Helen Bannister.

# Transylvania College

## Football Schedule

1911

Oct. 2 Transylvania vs. Maryville College  
Oct. 7 Transylvania vs. University of Cincinnati  
Oct. 14 Transylvania vs. Butler College  
Oct. 21 Transylvania vs. Morris Harvey College  
Oct. 28 Transylvania vs. Georgetown College  
Nov. 10 Transylvania vs. Morris Harvey College  
Nov. 18 Transylvania vs. Kentucky State  
Nov. 30 Transylvania vs. Central University

## GAME SCORES

6, Maryville College, 0  
0, U. of Cincinnati, 12  
0, Butler College, 0  
0, Morris Harvey College, 1 (Forfeit)  
6, Georgetown College, 0  
0, Morris Harvey College, 13  
12, Kentucky State, 5  
6, Central University, 10

SQUAD ROSTER FOR 1911:

Devereaux, T.,

Guard

Osburn, O.G.,

Tackle

Thomas, B.A.,

Center and Captain

Tinsley, H.,

End

La Brack, R.E.,

Halfback

Hobgood, H.C.,

Guard

Maiden, H.,

Tackle

Tinsley, G.,

End

Hunter, H.H.,

Halfback

Stafford, D.S.,

Quarterback

Spink, W.,

Fullback

Warren, G.H.,

Tackle

Wilhite, J.G.,

Tackle

Watkins, H.H.,

End

Barnes, P.H.,

End

Morrison, J.K.,

Guard

Jones, A.D.,

Guard

Smith, Paul

Quarterback

Rutherford, Roy,

Halfback

Riddell, Robert,

Halfback

Hayman, Ed.,

Fullback

Donaldson, T.W.,

Center

Birkhead, G.,

Tackle

## SUMMARY OF EACH GAME:

TRANSYLVANIA, 6; MARYVILLE, 0

The season opened with the Maryville College game at Lexington on October 2. State University had defeated the Maryville team the week previous and our boys felt that the game just had to be won. Playing with such determinism helped out considerably for the Pioneers were squeezed to the limit, and finally came out on top, 6 to 0.

CINCINNATI, 12; TRANSYLVANIA, 0

On Saturday of the same week came what had been looked upon as the hardest game of the season, that with the University of Cincinnati, there. Taking into consideration the fact that Coach Burch's team was composed of men playing their fourth consecutive year under this veteran coach, the inexperience of some of our men and a wet and muddy field to play on, this was the hardest game of the season. Although we lost this game by the score of 12 to 0, our team was by no means outclassed. The tackling and blocking of our men in this game was phenomenal and called forth considerable comment from the Ohioans. Captain Thomas, at center, especially, played a star game.

TRANSYLVANIA, 0; BUTLER, 0

The next Saturday the team played Butler College at Indianapolis. The Indiana team averaged 180 pounds, and had a punter who averaged 80 yards, yet our team outplayed them in every stage of the game, as acknowledged by the Indianapolis papers, and held the score down to a tie of 0 to 0. Too much individual playing was all that prevented us from scoring.

MORRIS HARVEY, 1; TRANSYLVANIA, 0

On October 21 the team went to Huntington, W. Va., to play Morris Harvey. This was undoubtedly the best game of the season. Our boys played under such difficulties as a prejudiced official and seeming to realize this put forth every effort to win. Unfortunately a discussion over a decision of the referee caused the game to be forfeited to Morris Harvey when the score stood 6 to 0 in our favor.

TRANSYLVANIA, 6; GEORGETOWN, 0

The next week witnessed a slump in the work of the team. The game on October 28th with Georgetown was a farce so far as real football playing was concerned. After the game the week before it seemed impossible that our team could have taken such a slump. They managed to hold together, however, and walked off with the score of 6 to 0 in our favor.

## MORRIS HARVEY, 13; TRANSYLVANIA, 0

After two weeks of rest, Morris Harvey came to Lexington on November 11. Both teams were determined to win. We recognized three of their men, and it has been said that the existing controversy was over just the same factor, namely that Morris Harvey was not using college players. However, the officials "officiated" at this contest instead of "playing with the team" as at Huntington. Nevertheless the "new material" of Morris Harvey helped them to go back to West Virginia with a 13 to 0 victory.

## TRANSYLVANIA, 12; KENTUCKY STATE, 5

All the dope was in favor of State, but all the determination was in our favor. The game was started and within five minutes our opponents had scored a touchdown but failed to kick goal. Our team settled down to work and in a short time the game was going the other way. When within 20 yards of our opponents' goal, George Tinsley secured an onside kick and carried the ball over State's goal line, the first time it had been crossed by a Crimson man since Hogan Yancy crossed the goal in 1905. Maiden kicked goal. Our boys began to feel their strength. A little later big Hunter reached up and intercepted one of State's forward passes. Running through a broken field for thirty yards, he crossed State's goal line for our second touchdown. The game ended here with the score 12 to 5.

## CENTRAL, 10; TRANSYLVANIA, 6

Things now looked promising for the State championship. State had defeated Central and Thanksgiving Day would bring us State championship, at least, so we thought. But before our men could take a brace in the first quarter, Big Ramsay tore through our line at will securing two touchdowns. Then the tide turned in our favor and from then on we outplayed the Danville team. We were unable, however, to make more than one touchdown. Near the close of the game, Spink, who at fullback, had been hitting the opponents' line for good gains, went through Ramsey's tackle for a thirty-five yard run and a touchdown. Maiden kicked goal and the game soon ended with the score 10 to 6. Transylvania was then tied with State and Central for the State Championship.

### Brief Seasonal Summary:

Transylvania College had just an on-and-off season this year although the continuous drive and stamina of the team as a whole should have merited them with more than just the three victories they received. There is something called luck or fate that plays a hand, and in this season it was prevalent. In the Morris Harvey encounter that was played in West Virginia, Coach Stewart ordered his team off of the field when he discovered that Transylvania was not receiving a fair and square deal from the referee, with the result that we were forced to cancel the game. The boys were just ever confident when Morris Harvey came to Lexington, and that in itself defeated them. In spite of their four losses and one tie though, the season's total tallies prove that the Crimsen were much better than ordinary, for both we and the opponents did not score heavily, the opposition gaining only 41 and we 30.

Pioneers    Won 3; Lost 4; Tied 1; Points 30; Opp. 41.

## 1911 ATHLETIC STAFF

### Jehn Nathan Levine, Director of Athletics:

Jehn Nathan Levine was a student at Andover Academy, in 1898-1902; then a student at Colby College, 1902-1903 then at Yale University from 1903 to 1907; He received his degree from Yale in 1907 after having football, fullback position, during 1905-06. He then became assistant coach at Yale in 1907; then coach at Davidsen College, N. C., in 1908, at Alabama Polytechnic in 1909 and has been at Transylvania since May 1909.

### Richard Heilbron, Assistant in the Gymnasium:

Richard Heilbron has been serving as an assistant in the gymnasium, in the capacity as Physical Instructor of the men students.

### Augusta Briggs, Physical Instructor of Women:

Augusta Briggs received her A.B. degree from Vassar College in 1910; She became Physical Training Instructor at Hillside School in Norwalk, Connecticut in 1910 and has been at Transylvania since 1911.

Transylvania College

Football Schedule

1912

Oct. 1 Transylvania vs. Lexington High, in Lexington  
Oct. 5 Transylvania vs. University of Cincinnati, in Cincinnati  
Oct. 11 Transylvania vs. University of Louisville, in Louisville  
Oct. 20 Transylvania vs. Marshall College, in Huntington, W. Va.  
Nov. 1 Transylvania vs. Butler College, in Lexington  
Nov. 11 Transylvania vs. Georgetown College, in Lexington  
Nov. 16 Transylvania vs. Chattanooga University, in Chattanooga  
Nov. 28 Transylvania vs. Central University, in Danville

GAME SCORES

\* 0, Lexington High School, 6  
0, Cincinnati University, 124  
0, Louisville, ----- 32  
0, Marshall College, ---- 87  
0, Butler College, ----- 28  
0, Georgetown College, -- 40  
2, Chattanooga, University 52  
7, Central University, ---- 13

Transylvania College Scores are on the left side

\* Not an intercollegiate Contest, so not counted on record.

# SQUAD ROSTER:

|               |             |
|---------------|-------------|
| Tinsley, T.   | End         |
| Herndon,      | End         |
| Hume,         | Tackle      |
| Crossfield,   | Tackle      |
| Hunter,       | Guard       |
| Hamilton,     | Guard       |
| Spink,        | Center      |
| Donaldson,    | Guard       |
| Watson,       | Tackle      |
| Smith, G. P., | End         |
| Barnes, P.    | Halfback    |
| Tinsley, H.,  | Halfback    |
| Lykins,       | Halfback    |
| Wilhite,      | Fullback    |
| Moore,        | Fullback    |
| Neal,         | Quarterback |
| Barnes,       | Quarterback |

Game by Game Summary:

LEXINGTON HIGH SCHOOL, 6; TRANSYLVANIA, 0

Transylvania University football team lost its opening engagement of the year when Lexington High School romped home with a 6 to 0 victory. Although Byars scored the winning touchdown for his mates, the game cannot be counted by the college as an intercollegiate contest, so it was just a warm up for the Crimson.

CINCINNATI, 124; TRANSYLVANIA, 0

In a very one-sided game of football, the University of Cincinnati defeated Transylvania University on Carson Field in Cincinnati, by a score of 124 to 0. Cincinnati showed superior team work, a greater knowledge of the game, and outplayed their opponents at every stage of the game. Captain Tinsley played the best game for Transylvania until he was taken out in the third quarter on account of injuries.

LOUISVILLE, 32; TRANSYLVANIA, 0

The strong football team from the University of Louisville succeeded in defeating Transylvania University at League Park Friday afternoon by the score of 32 to 0. Although the score was rather one-sided, the game by no means was uninteresting. After the first quarter, it was fast and snappy enough even for the most fastidious gridiron enthusiasts.

MARSHALL, 87; TRANSYLVANIA, 0

With the overwhelming score against them at the end of the second quarter, (80-0), the Transylvania University football team held the big Marshall College football team to one touchdown in the last half of the game at League Park, in Huntington, West Virginia, losing finally, 87-0. Transylvania, crippled by the loss of Tinsley, played on even terms with Marshall in the last quarter and a fake end in the last quarter was the only Marshall score in the second half.

BUTLER, 28; TRANSYLVANIA, 0

Although showing up the best article of football they have played all season, Transylvania's gridiron squad lost to Butler College of Indianapolis by a score of 28-0,, out at League Park. With the exception of two touchdown's of the fluke order, made on two fumbles by the Crimson, the game was well played and evenly matched, both defensively and offensively. H. Tinsley and Smith were outstanding for Transylvania.

GEORGETOWN, 40; TRANSYLVANIA, 0

Georgetown College administered a severe trouncing to the Transylvania University team at League Park Monday afternoon in their football contest. Georgetown piled up a total of 40 points while the Crimson Warriors were not able to score. Superior team work and fast playing by the Orange and Gold team counted heavily, the visitors playing the Transylvanian's off of their feet.

CHATTANOOGA, 52; TRANSYLVANIA, 2

In a most disappointing and uninteresting game, Transylvania University was slaughtered by the University of Chattanooga football team. For a football game, the contest was a farce, the men showing no knowledge of the game or an ability to tackle. Chattanooga opened the game with their first touchdown and it was here then, that Transylvania scored their first two points of the season, by a safety, *but the final whistle found them way behind*  
52-2

CENTRAL, 13; TRANSYLVANIA, 7

By winning one of the hardest fought games of the season, Central University captured second place in the Kentucky Intercollegiate football race. They emerged victors over Transylvania University yesterday at League Park before 2,000 people. The game, evenly matched and wellplayed, was marred by several displays of fisticuffs, one in which Captain Tinsley was knocked unconscious and carried from the field. Moore was the one who scored Transylvania's only touchdown of the year. Tinsley kicked the goal, *but Central finished ahead 13-7*

Brief summary of the Season:

Scoring only nine points during the entire year, goes to prove what the regular fans of Transy have observed this year, and that is the worst football team and record ever to display the Crimson banner. Out of the eight games played, the team came close to winning only one, and that of the Central-Transy game. Even in the High School game which cannot be counted as part of ~~an~~<sup>the</sup> intercollegiate record, but which can be commented upon, the Pioneers made a miserable showing of the worst kind thus playing officially seven ( and unofficially eight ) games and losing them all. The opposition gathered ~~308~~<sup>376</sup> points this season.

Pioneers Won, 0; Lost 7; Tied, 0; Points, 9; Opp. ~~308~~<sup>376</sup>.

## 1912 ATHLETIC STAFF

### Wilbur Morrill Cunningham, Director of Athletics

Wilbur M. Cunningham was a coach at Benton Harbor in 1906, then went to University of Michigan and became a member of the football squad therefrom 1907 to 1910. He was coach at Ann Arbor, Michigan in 1911 and received his B. L. degree from the University of Michigan in 1912. He has been on the staff here just this year.

### Ruth Harriet Metzger, Physical Instructor of Women

There is no written record of Ruth Harriet Metzger's scholastic standing or her current record of positions she has held recently.

### Richard Heilbron, Assistant Physical Instructor of Men:

Richard Heilbron has been serving as an assistant in the gymnasium, in the capacity as Physical Instructor of the men students.

# Transylvania College

## Football Schedule

1913

|          |   |
|----------|---|
| Sept. 29 | Transylvania vs. Eastern Normal at Richmond                     |
| Oct. 3   | Transylvania vs. Ky. My. Inst., at Lexington                    |
| Oct. 10  | Transylvania vs. Marshall College at Lexington                  |
| Oct. 20  | Transylvania vs. Ohio Northern College at Lexington             |
| Oct. 24  | Transylvania vs. Hanover College at Lexington                   |
| Nov. 1   | Transylvania vs. St. Mary's College at Dayton, Ohio             |
| Nov. 10  | Transylvania vs. Georgetown College at Georgetown, Ky           |
| Nov. 15  | Transylvania vs. W. Va. Wesleyan College at Buchanan,<br>W. Va. |
| Nov. 27  | Transylvania vs. Central University at Lexington                |

### GAME SCORES

|     |                       |
|-----|-----------------------|
| 88, | Eastern Normal,-----0 |
| 19, | Ky. My. Inst.,-----0  |
| 2,  | Marshall College,--14 |
| 6,  | Ohio Northern,-----2  |
| 13, | Hanover College,----6 |
| 6,  | St. Mary's College,-6 |
| 0,  | Georgetown College,-9 |
| 6,  | Central University,-0 |

Transylvania scores are on the left side of this list.

# SQUAD ROSTER FOR 1913

|                    |                       |
|--------------------|-----------------------|
| Neal, J. W.,       | Quarterback & captain |
| Cloyd, R. N.,      | Tackle                |
| Smith, Tom,        | End                   |
| Hume, Fred,        | Guard                 |
| Croosfield,        | Guard                 |
| McCann, John,      | Center                |
| Lykins, Hendricks, | Guard                 |
| Bailey, John W.,   | End                   |
| Tinsley, Herbert,  | Fullback              |
| Byars, Robert S.,  | Halfback              |
| Crawford, James,   | Halfback              |
| Biser, Roy A.,     | Tackle                |
| Young, Bryan       | Halfback and end      |
| Tinsley, Timothy,  | Center, tackle & end  |

Game by game Summary:

TRANSYLVANIA, 88; EASTERN, 0

Transylvania University opened the season at Richmond Kentucky yesterday by ~~swamping~~ Eastern State Teachers College by a score of 88 to 0. Although the teams were evenly matched in weight, the Crimson Warriors showed the superior strength and power necessary to constitute a winning football team. No outstanding players are mentioned since several contributed to the scoring.

TRANSYLVANIA, 19; KENTUCKY MILITARY INSTITUTE, 0

Transylvania scored its second successive victory of the season Friday afternoon when the wearers of the Crimson defeated Kentucky Military Institute, 19 to 0. The team this year certainly looked impressive inspite of the good defensive work of K. M. I. They were snappy and seemed to click just when the time came, giving the fans a taste of a good team that is to play some more good games this season.

MARSHALL COLLEGE, 14; TRANSYLVANIA , 2

Transylvania College's football team went down in defeat at the hands of the strong eleven from Marshall College of Huntington, West Virginia. The final score was 14 to 2. The Crimson Warriors made their only score on a safety near the close of the game when they pushed their opponents back of the goal line. The West Virginians did their scoring all in the first quarter.

TRANSYLVANIA, 6; OHIO NORTHERN, 2

In ankle deep mud and facing a cold driving rain, Transylvania's football defeated Ohio Northern at League Park Monday, 6 to 2. The muddy field and rain were all in favor of the much heavier Ohio team, but H. Tinsley and Byers were the drivers that finally assisted in putting over the touchdown in the second quarter. Ohio's safety was made late in the fourth quarter.

TRANSYLVANIA, 13; HANOVER COLLEGE, 6

Again playing on a muddy field and a drizzling rain, the Transylvania football team defeated a pre-favorite opponent for the sefond successive week. Transylvania and Hanover were evenly matched in speed and size, but in capability, Transylvania surpassed the Indiana boys and emerged victorious, 13 to 6.

## TRANSYLVANIA, 6; ST. MARY'S, 6

In one of the hardest fought games of the season, Transylvania University fought St. Mary's of Dayton, Ohio, to a 6 to 6 tie. Both teams were evenly matched and the feature of the afternoon was Transylvania's well-executed passes. They seemed to lack the additional drive necessary and with the backing of more of their student body, might have made the extra points that would have meant victory.

## GEORGETOWN, 9; TRANSYLVANIA, 0

In spite of disagreeable weather, a large and enthusiastic crowd was present Monday afternoon at Hinton field when the Georgetown Tigers won the first of the K.I.A.A. games from Transylvania University. The score, low as it seems, does not indicate the power and the drive which enabled Georgetown to make a 9 to 0 victory.

## NEXT GAME CANCELLED

Transylvania's game with West Virginia Wesleyan College was cancelled shortly before the team was to leave for Buchannon, W. Va., because a message from the manager of the out-of-towners told of thirty-six inches of snow on the ground there, making a football game absolutely impossible.

## TRANSYLVANIA, 6; CENTRAL, 0

In one of the hardest games ever fought on the grid-iron in the city of Lexington, Transylvania defeated Central University at League Park, 6 to 0. H. Tinsley, making his final appearance in a Crimson uniform, starred, scoring the only touchdown late in the final quarter. The game had been a see-saw affair up and down the field, and was completely scoreless until Tinsley made his last run of the game in a college uniform. It was enough for the Crimson Warriors to win, for they stiffened and resisted one or two of Central's attacks in the remainder of the game.

✓

Brief summary of the Season:

The 1913 Season was almost an about face from the previous year even though the Pioneers didn't win all of their games. The season's play and record tend to indicate the trend of the team's achievements this year as they won five games, losing two while tying one. The game with West Virginia Wesleyan was cancelled because of the blizzard thus completing a remarkable improvement over last year's team. Transylvania scored a total of 140 points, and their opponents gathered only 37.

Pioneers, Won, 5; Lost, 2; Tied, 1; Points, 140; Opp. 37.

## 1913 ATHLETIC STAFF

### Willis T. Stewart, Director of Athletics

Willis T. Stewart was a member of the Vanderbilt University's football team for three years, and graduated from there in 1911. He became director of Athletics at Texas Christian University in 1912 and came to Transylvania just this year.

### Joseph Matthew Shawhan, Physical Instructor of Men:

Joseph Matthew Shawhan has served in the gymnasium as Physical Instructor of Men.

### George Frank Tinsley, Assistant Physical Instructor of Men:

George Frank Tinsley has served his first year in the gymnasium as an assistant physical Instructor of Men.

### Edith Dora Goodenough, A. B., Physical Instructor of Women:

Edith Dora Goodenough received her A. B. degree from Oberlin College in 1910. She served as Assistant Principal in the High School at Saries North Dakota in 1910-1911. She attended the Normal School of Physical Education, Battle Creek, Michigan in 1912 to 1913. She has served on the staff at Transylvania just this year.

# Transylvania College

## Football Schedule

1914

|          |  |
|----------|--|
| Oct. 5   | Transylvania vs. Maryville College, in Lexington       |
| Oct. 16  | Transylvania vs. Hanover College, in Lexington         |
| Oct. 24  | Transylvania vs. Christian Brothers College, St. Louis |
| Oct. 31  | Transylvania vs. Butler College, at Indianapolis       |
| Nov. 7   | Transylvania vs. Chattanooga University, in Lexington  |
| Nov. 13  | Transylvania vs. Georgetown College, in Lexington      |
| Nov. 20  | Transylvania vs. Ky. Wesleyan, in Winchester           |
| Nov. 26  | Transylvania vs. Central University, in Lexington      |
| - Dec. 1 | Transylvania vs. All-Stars, in Lexington               |

## GAME SCORES

|     |                            |        |
|-----|----------------------------|--------|
| 68, | Maryville College,         | -----0 |
| 60, | Hanover College,           | -----0 |
| 2,  | Christian Brothers College | 23     |
| 47, | Butler College             | -----0 |
| 26, | Chattanooga University,    | ----7  |
| 7,  | Georgetown College,        | -----0 |
| 40, | Kentucky Wesleyan,         | -----0 |
| 53, | Central University,        | -----3 |
| 6,  | All-Stars,                 | -----6 |

SQUAD ROSTER FOR 1914:

|                  |             |
|------------------|-------------|
| Lykins,          | Center      |
| T. Tinsley,      | Center      |
| Murphy,          | Center      |
| Foster, B.,      | Guard       |
| Tinsley, T.,     | Guard       |
| Hume,            | Guard       |
| Flynn,           | Guard       |
| Neal,            | Tackle      |
| Cloyd, (Captain) | Tackle      |
| Boardman,        | End         |
| O'Reilley,       | End         |
| Smith, T.,       | End         |
| Yarbrough,       | Quarterback |
| Barnes,          | Quarterback |
| Willhoite,       | Fullback    |
| Hunter, H.,      | Fullback    |
| Byars, R.        | Halfback    |
| Arnett, R.,      | Halfback    |
| Bailey,          | Halfback    |
| Tinsley, H.,     | Halfback    |
| Tinsley, G.,     | Manager     |

Game by game summary:

TRANSYLVANIA, 68; MARYVILLE, 0

In the first game of the season, the Crimson football eleven rolled up 68 points on the much battered Maryville College team yesterday at League Park. The thin defense of the Tennessean's was unable to hold the power of the Pioneers, and the Crimson scored at will.

TRANSYLVANIA, 60; HANOVER, 0

Transylvania's football team piled up 60 points to Hanover's nothing yesterday at League Park, and won their second successive victory. The Crimson were relentless in their attack, combining line drives with serial passes to bewilder their opponents completely.

CHRISTIAN BROTHERS COLLEGE, 23; TRANSYLVANIA, 2

There is something about a trip occasionally that takes the pep out of a team and when that happens, even a good team makes a bad appearance. Such was the case last Saturday when Transylvania travelled to St. Louis, and lost to Christian Brothers College by a score of 23 to 2. Not displaying their usual offensive power, Transylvania was equally weak on defense, giving the Christian Brothers many opportunities to score.

TRANSYLVANIA, 47; BUTLER COLLEGE, 0

Nothing about the trip this week seemed to bother the Crimson Warriors as they traveled to Indianapolis to meet Butler College, and kept on traveling up and down their gridiron to whitewash them by the wide margin of 47 to 0. Using every man that made the trip, Coach Stewart was relentless in urging the boys to continuing piling up the score.

TRANSYLVANIA, 26; CHATTANOOGA, 7

Playing the second game of a double header which was opened by an engagement between the two local highschools, Transylvania turned tables on the University of Chattanooga yesterday by running up a score of 26 to 7. The papers had favored the Mocassins to win over the Pioneers, but the strong Crimson Warriors sprung a surprise on everyone when they stopped the Chattanooga Invasion at the end of the first quarter.

TRANSYLVANIA, 7; GEORGETOWN, 0

Playing one of the best competitive games of the year because of the evenness of the competition, Transylvania squeezed out a close 7 to 0 victory over their traditional rivals, the Tigers from Georgetown, Kentucky. Football was at its best yesterday as these two teams fought gloriously

in both victory and defeat. It is hard to say which played the better, because no matter if Transylvania did happen to get the only touchdown, it was apparent to quite a few fans that the Tigers played a little more cautious and seemingly were better although Transylvania converted on the only break of the ball game.

TRANSYLVANIA, 40; KENTUCKY WESLEYAN, 0

Again displaying the form of champions, the Crimson Warriors repeatedly tore through the defense of Kentucky Wesleyan yesterday to score whenever they pleased. Coach Stewart substituted quite freely in the game, and no matter what combination of boys were playing, they managed to rip through the defense of their opponents. By the time the game finished, the Pioneers collected 40 points and held Wesleyan scoreless.

TRANSYLVANIA, 53; CENTRAL , 3

The football team from Transylvania University continued its seasonal rampage yesterday when it trounced Central University at League Park by the overwhelming score of 53-3. Usually a strong team, Central fairly wilted before the onslaught of the Pioneers as the Crimson gathered ground on almost every play. Thus Central became the seventh victim of Transylvania's power house this year as they have won every game of the season except the one with Christian Brothers College of St. Louis.

TRANSYLVANIA, 6; ALL-STARS, 6

Playing a combination of former Wildcat all-stars, high school stars, and other college stars, and coached by a former coach, Transylvania University found their stiffest opposition of the year as they rounded out one of their most strenuous seasons by tying these All-Stars 6 to 6. The game, witnessed by a huge crowd, was thrilling from start to finish and displayed some of the best football ever seen on the gridiron in many a year. Although neither team won, they both can be proud of the fact that they played a good game.

### Brief Summary of the Season:

Winning seven games, losing only one and tying only one may not be an outstanding feat among College's and Universities in the United States, but to the players and the followers of Transylvania's Crimson Warriors, this year's football squad has hung up a record that will be hard to beat in many future years. Climbing all over their opponents whenever the opportunity presented itself, the Pioneers amassed a grand total of three-hundred nine points for the season and held the opposition to only 39. Twenty-three of these thirty-nine points came in their only losing encounter during the year, that of Christian Brothers College in St. Louis, and six more of them in their tying game with the All-Stars, so the remaining --- points were gathered in two games, those with Chattanooga and Central. Truly, this year's record has been one of victory and has shown one of the finest gridiron teams in the middle-west.

Pioneers, Won, 7; Lost, 1; Tied, 1; Points, 309; Opp. 39/

## 1914 ATHLETIC STAFF

### Willis T. Stewart, Director of Athletics:

Willis T. Stewart was a member of the Vanderbilt University football team for three years and graduated from there in 1911. He became director of Athletics at Texas Christian University in 1912, serving one year, and came to Transylvania in 1913, this being his second year in his present position.

### George Frank Tinsley, Assistant Physical Instructor of Men:

George Frank Tinsley has served his second year in the gymnasium as an assistant physical Instructor of Men.

### Mary DeWitt Snyder, Physical Director of Women:

Mary DeWitt Snyder was a student at Transylvania (Known at the time as Kentucky) University from 1904-1905; she was a student at the Academy of Art in Cincinnati, Ohio in 1905-1906. She became Teacher of Mathematics at the Oneida Baptist Institute in 1906; She was a teacher of Graded School in the Kentucky Mountains in 1911-1912; She was a graduate of the New Haven Normal School of Gymnastics in 1914; Director of Trails End Camp for Girls in 1913 and has been serving as Director of Physical Training for Women at Transylvania since 1914.

# Transylvania College

## Football Schedule

1915

Sept. 25 Transylvania vs. Ohio University, at Lexington  
Oct. 1 Transylvania vs. K.M.I. at Lexington  
Oct. 9 Transylvania vs. Miss. A. and M., at Starkesville  
Oct. 13 Transylvania vs. S.P.U. at Nashville  
Oct. 16 Transylvania vs. Georgia Tech., at Atlanta  
Nov. 6 Transylvania vs. Chattanooga University, at Chattanooga  
Nov. 12 Transylvania vs. Centre College, at Lexington  
Nov. 19 Transylvania vs. Georgetown, at Georgetown  
Nov. 25 Transylvania vs. U. of Louisville, at Louisville

### SCORES OF GAMES

16, Ohio University, ---- 0  
27, Ky. M. Inst,-----0  
0, Miss. A. and M.,-----0  
26, S. P. U. -----0  
0, Georgia Tech.,-----57  
17, Chattanooga U.,-----0  
39, Centre College,-----0  
14, Georgetown,-----6  
26, U. of Louisville,-----0

SQUAD ROSTER:

|            |              |
|------------|--------------|
| Davis,     | End,         |
| Durbin,    | End,         |
| Hume,      | Guard,       |
| J.P. Neel, | Tackle,      |
| Mountjoy,  | Tackle,      |
| Linville,  | Tackle,      |
| Crawford,  | Halfback,    |
| Byars,     | End,         |
| Riddell,   | Fullback,    |
| McLachlan, | Fullback,    |
| McMillan,  | Halfback,    |
| Murphy,    | Quarterback, |
| Owens,     | Tackle,      |
| Tinsley,   | Guard,       |
| Yarbrough, | Quarterback, |
| Omar,      | Tackle,      |
| O'Reilly,  | End,         |
| J.W. Neal, | Guard,       |
| Lykins,    | Center,      |
| Wooten,    | Center,      |
| Hunter,    | Manager,     |
| Dutt,      | Guard,       |
| Dunn,      | Halfback,    |
| Barhee,    | Halfback,    |
| Cloyd,     | Tackle,      |
| R. Arnett, | Halfback,    |
| Turner,    | End,         |

Brief Summary of each game:

TRANSYLVANIA, 16; OHIO UNIVERSITY, 0

The first game of the season came with the powerful Ohio University team from Athens, Ohio. Coach Banks had intended this for a practice game and brought down a husky bunch of prospective Buckeye champions. The Crimson attack was so terrific and lasting that it was soon evident that Ohio could not withstand the powerful drive. The work of Davis at left end featured the game. His twenty-yard dash around right end for the first touchdown in the first quarter, and his drop-kick a little later won for him immediate distinction. Hunter's twenty-five yard sprint for another touchdown gave a final score of 16 to 0.

TRANSYLVANIA, 27; KY. MY. INST., 0

The second game was with Kentucky Military Institute and eventually furnished an opportunity for Coach Stewart to give his second stringers a chance to see service and to save the varsity for the trip that was to come. Any way the Crimson tide rolled on to victory, and the final score ended 27 to 0.

TRANSYLVANIA, 0; MISS. A. AND M., 0

This mighty battle, begun at 3 o'clock in the afternoon, after a solid hour of gruelling football began to take on the appearances of a defensive encounter. The scorer was unable to find where either team had registered. There were very few particular stars in this game, especially in the back field, but the report came back to Kentucky that Cloyd played the greatest game of his whole football career. Capt. Lykins and Hume also played great ball in the line, and Byars and Crawford did a lot of effective defensive work. To hold such a team to a tie score on their own field raised the hopes of Transylvania football enthusiasts to a vision of greater things.

TRANSYLVANIA, 26; S. P. U., 0

With only three days rest, the Crimson shifted from Mississippi to Nashville, to meet the heavy aggregation of S.P.U. of Clarksville, Tenn. This game gave "WAT" Yarbrough an opportunity to display his generalship in his home town, while Hunter was putting in a bid for All-Southern fullback honors. The outcome of the game was uncertain until after the third quarter, but at this stage Big Hal was showing the Nashville people a class of open field running that is seldom possessed by a fullback. "Wat" gave his home friends a treat in his own game at quarter, and "Bill" Burbin began the work that made him such a popular player at the close of the season. The final count was 26 to 0.

## GEORGIA TECH, 57; TRANSYLVANIA, 0

Tired and roadworn, the team next attacked the nest of "Yellow Jackets" at Atlanta. About the only thing of interest that Transylvania fans wish to preserve is the great fight put up by "Big Red" Dutt. The rest of the game became a heart-breaker for the fans because the Yellow-Jackets opened an attack unequalled in previous history to the Crimson Warriors, and they became victims of their first defeat this season. The absence of Capt. Lykins, who was hurt in the S. P. U. game was much felt at Atlanta, Score, 57 to 0.

## TRANSYLVANIA, 17; CHATTANOOGA UNIVERSITY, 0

A much desired rest came to the team after the long invasion of the South, and then came the memorable trip to Chattanooga. It seemed at the beginning of the game there, however, that Fate was on the other side. In the very first play of the game, "Purdy Neal," whose presence was always a great inspiration to the Crimson line, was knocked unconscious while driving fiercely over an interference man. But the gloom cast over the team in the early period was turned into enthusiasm and fight when he returned in the third quarter. A great psychological factor of the game was a sixty-yard sprint by Hal in the first period which made it possible for Jim Crawford, the "Arkansas Brickley," to deliver the beautiful field goal. Twice during the latter part of the game were the Moccasins within the Crimson five yard line, chiefly through penalties and misplays, but the Transylvania was right both physically and in spirit. Every succeeding down, the big Moccasin team found itself further from the Crimson goal. In addition to this spectacular defense, Dick Arnett and Hal Hunter began to plead for the ball and to point out the men they were going to get. Tinsley made his only touchdown of the season here. The score was 17 to 0, and Tennesseans now believe in Transylvania.

## TRANSYLVANIA, 39; CENTRE COLLEGE; 0

Using every available man he could, Coach Stewart directed the activities of the Pioneers to such an advantage that the eyes of the sporting world, especially the football fans of the U. S., began to pop at the gaining strength of Transylvania's squad. This particular contest, while no outstanding football was recorded, proved the power and stamina of the Crimson Tide as they romped over Centre College to the tune of 39 to 0.

## TRANSYLVANIA, 14; GEORGETOWN, 6

The following Friday, the Crimson brigade and the student body went over and watched Arnett and Crawford lead in dragging the raving "Tiger" about over Hinton field through the mud and straw for sixty minutes. It was a shameful thing to do on that cold day, but Coach Stewart said it was the thing to do, and so Transy did it. When the Tiger was finally able to gallop away, Transy had rolled into a score of 14 to 6. not much. but enough for victory.

TRANSYLVANIA, 26; UNIVERSITY OF LOUISVILLE, 0

A more fitting climax could hardly be imagined for a successful season than the beautiful game at Louisville on Turkey Day. The weather was ideal, the crowd was very large, and both teams were in perfect condition. Few games ever afforded so much spectacular work by so many different men as did this one. The Crimson line from Durbin to Turner played brilliant ball, while Byars, Hunter, Yarbrough, Arnett and Crawford could be mentioned as particular stars. The game was far more stubbornly contested than the score would indicate, for there was no scoring until late in the second quarter, and only in the last few minutes of the game did the Cardinals seem to be completely outclassed by the Crimson. The game came to a close and the final score was 26 to 0.

### 1915 Seasonal Summary:

Football teams, like nations, have their ups and downs. In the season of 1911, the Crimson team reached a zenith of its glory by trimming the claws of the ferocious "Wildcats." The following year it took a tumble, but has been on the rise ever since. Christian Brother's College was the only team that marred a clean slate for T. U. in 1914, and it took a Georgia Tech to find the goal of the Crimson team of 1915. To take fourth position in the fight for the Southern championship, in the first year in the association, is no small feat for a school the size of Transylvania.

By winning seven games, losing one and tying one, and by defeating every Kentucky opponent they met this year, they gave Transylvania the undisputed championship of Kentucky for 1915, and a record which will be cherished by Transylvanians for many years to come. Georgetown was the only school which scored against the Redlegs with the exception of the winning Yellow-Jackets at Atlanta.

The Crimson Tide rolled up an impressive year's total with the collection of 165 points while their opponents who scored, Georgetown and Georgia Tech, received the only points of the year, totaling 63. Truly, this is a remarkable record for Transylvania and it will take a long while for other teams of this school to achieve another like it.

Pioneers, Won, 7; Lost, 1; Tied, 1; Points, 165; Opp. 63.

### 1915 Seasonal Summary:

Football teams, like nations, have their ups and downs. In the season of 1911, the Crimson team reached a zenith of its glory by trimming the claws of the ferocious "Wildcats." The following year it took a tumble, but has been on the rise ever since. Christian Brother's College was the only team that marred a clean slate for T. U. in 1914, and it took a Georgia Tech to find the goal of the Crimson team of 1915. To take fourth position in the fight for the Southern championship, in the first year in the association, is no small feat for a school the size of Transylvania.

By winning seven games, losing one and tying one, and by defeating every Kentucky opponent they met this year, they gave Transylvania the undisputed championship of Kentucky for 1915, and a record which will be cherished by Transylvanians for many years to come. Georgetown was the only school which scored against the Redlegs with the exception of the winning Yellow-Jackets at Atlanta.

The Crimson Tide rolled up an impressive year's total with the collection of 165 points while their opponents who scored, Georgetown and Georgia Tech, received the only points of the year, totaling 63. Truly, this is a remarkable record for Transylvania and it will take a long while for other teams of this school to achieve another like it.

Pioneers, Won, 7; Lost, 1; Tied, 1; Points, 165; Opp. 63.

## 1915 ATHLETIC STAFF

### Willis T. Stewart, Director of Athletics & Physical Education:

Willis T. Stewart was a member of the Vanderbilt University football team for three years and graduated from there in 1911. He became director of Athletics at Texas Christian University in 1912, serving one year, and came to Transylvania in 1913 as Director of Athletics. This year Coach Stewart has the additional of Physical Instruction of all Men students.

### Mary DeWitt Snyder, Physical Director of Women:

Mary DeWitt Snyder was a student at Transylvania (Known at the time as Kentucky) University from 1904-1905; she was a student at the Academy of Art in Cincinnati, Ohio in 1905-1906. She became teacher of Mathematics at the Oneida Baptist Institute in 1906. She was a teacher of Graded School in the Kentucky Mountains in 1911- 1912. She was a graduate of the New Haven Normal School of Gymnastics in 1914; Director of Trails End Camp for Girls in 1913 and has been serving as Director of Physical Training for Women at Transylvania since 1914.

Transylvania College

Football Schedule

1916

|          |   |
|----------|---|
| Sept. 29 | Transylvania vs. Hanover College          |
| Oct. 8   | Transylvania vs. Vanderbilt University    |
| Oct. 21  | Transylvania vs. Mississippi A. & M.      |
| Oct. 28  | Transylvania vs. Marshall College         |
| Nov. 11  | Transylvania vs. Mississippi State        |
| Nov. 17  | Transylvania vs. Centre College           |
| Nov. 23  | Transylvania vs. Georgetown College       |
| Nov. 30  | Transylvania vs. University of Louisville |

GAME SCORES

|     |                                |
|-----|--------------------------------|
| 45, | Hanover College,-----7         |
| 0,  | Vanderbilt University,-----42  |
| 13, | Mississippi A & M,-----0       |
| 19, | Marshall College,-----19       |
| 13, | Mississippi State,-----3       |
| 0,  | Centre College,-----0          |
| 2,  | Georgetown College,-----12     |
| 13, | University of Louisville,----0 |

SQUAD ROSTER FOR 1916:

|               |           |
|---------------|-----------|
| Arnett, C.,   | Guard,    |
| Arnett, R.,   | Halfback, |
| Arnett, H.,   | Fullback, |
| Barbee, J.,   |           |
| Barbee, T.,   | End,      |
| Barnett,      |           |
| Bruce,        |           |
| Bourne,       | Guard,    |
| Canary,       |           |
| Crawford,     | Halfback, |
| Dunn,         |           |
| Durbin,       | Tackle,   |
| Dutt,         | Center,   |
| Eastwood,     | Guard,    |
| Haley,        |           |
| Holbrook,     |           |
| Kelly,        | Guard,    |
| Logan,        |           |
| Lynch,        |           |
| McLachlan,    | Guard,    |
| McMillan,     |           |
| Milton,       | End,      |
| Meek,         |           |
| Moorland,     |           |
| Omer,         | Guard,    |
| Owen, Pat,    |           |
| Owens, A. C., |           |

Robertson, A.,

Guard,

Riddle,

Riffe,

Spiegel,

Stevens,

Tackle,

Tinsley, T.,

Wooten,

End,

Yarbrough,

Quarterback.

Thornton,

## GAME BY GAME

TRANSYLVANIA, 45; HANOVER, 7

Transylvania's Pioneers spread joy to the beating of a 45 to 7 tune against the Hanover lads from somewhere in Indiana. The Hanover collection came well-coached and were fitted up with avoidupois, but they just couldn't break through the Crimson defense. Yarbrough, Dick Arnett, Hal Arnett and Stevens deserve honorable mention for their brilliant efforts on the gridiron.

VANDERBILT, 42; TRANSYLVANIA, 0

Transylvania's light football eleven made a game fight against Vanderbilt this afternoon, but was defeated 42 to 0; although Transylvania started out with unexpected strength, and gained repeatedly on the Commodores, in the first period especially, they were badly handicapped by lack of substitutes made necessary by the sultry weather. Vanderbilt scored six touchdowns and kicked all goals. Transylvania presented a light line but lightning fast backs with halfbacks D. Arnett and full back H. Arnett in the starring roles.

MISSISSIPPI A & M, 13; TRANSYLVANIA, 0

Mississippi A. & M., 13, Transylvania, 0. One touchdown in the second and one in the third quarter, tell the story. Transylvania time and time again held one Mississippi's goal line. The Southerners were on the defensive all through the fourth quarter when the ball was carried down into Mississippi territory and only the punting saved them from being scored on. Schill was powerful for Mississippi A. & M., while Milton, Wooten, Dutt and H. Arnett starred for Transylvania.

TRANSYLVANIA, 19; MARSHALL, 19

Though fighting desperately to retain the advantage achieved in the early part of the game, the Transylvania Crimsons were unable to check in time the forward passing of the Marshall College eleven at League Park for the final whistle revealed a 19 to 19 score. Inability of Transylvania to diagnose the bewildering passes of the West Virginians became evident early in the game. Not until the last five minutes did the Crimson seem able to meet this attack but it was too late. Marshall's resistance was too strong for a new Transylvania attack.

TRANSYLVANIA, 13; MISSISSIPPI STATE, 3

The Transylvanaia football combination proved too powerful for the Mississippi University team, and the Crimson won a well deserved game from the red and blue eleven at League Park by the score of 13 to 3. Although outweighed 15 pounds to the man, the Transylvanian's did their task nobley and only in the first quarter did the visitors outscore their opponents and only three points at that. R. Arnett starred for Transylvania.

TRANSYLVANIA, 0; CENTRE, 0

In a game full of thrills and surprises, Centre, a favorite at 3 to 1 odds, and Transylvania College of Lexington, played to a scoreless tie. Captain Arnett starred in the tackling role for his team, and as the lone ground gainer, for he made the gains ground the ends, only twelve yards being gained through Centre's line. Centre's only big gains were through the Transylvania line. Both teams carried on a punting duel, and both suffered heavily from numerous penalties.

GEORGETOWN, 12; TRANSYLVANIA, 2

Georgetown's strong eleven continued its rush toward the Kentucky championship Thursday afternoon on Stoll field in a spectacular 12 to 2 victory over the Crimson of Transylvania College. The two points were the seasons first score against Georgetown, and was the gift of Adams, who attempted to run touchback out and was tacklæd behind his own goal line by Wooten and Crawford. The power of the Georgetown aggregation was too great for Transylvania and the Pioneers finally emerged on the short end of the score.

TRANSYLVANIA, 13; UNIVERSITY OF LOUISVILLE, 0

The Crimson banner of Transylvania College outwaved the Crimson banner of the University of Louisville one Turkey day, and Transylvania's football team outplayed the Cardinals as well. This 13 to 0 score game the Crimson arrayed Pioneers their second successive victory over the Cardinals. Louisville literally fell on Transylvania's forward passes, necessitating the Pioneers' driving through the line and around end. H. Arnett and D. Arnett were the outstanding players for Transylvania.

## BRIEF SEASONAL SUMMARY

Not much can be said in summaries that hasn't already been said some time during the season. But nevertheless not too much can be said for the remarkable teamwork of the two brothers H. Arnett and D. Arnett. Almost every game brought forth favorable comment in the daily papers about these two lads, and their efforts certainly proved successful, for while Transylvania only won four games while losing two and tying two, they did run up a grand total of 105 points for the season as to their defensive opponent's score of 83. This shows something of the power of this year's team.

Pioneers Won, 4; Lost, 2; Tied, 2; Points, 105; Opp. 83.

## 1916 ATHLETIC STAFF

### Willis T. Stewart, Director of Athletics & Physical Education

Willis T. Stewart was a member of the Vanderbilt University football team for three years and graduated from there in 1911. He became Director of Athletics at Texas Christian University in 1912, serving one year, and came to Transylvania in 1913 as Director of Athletics. This year Coach Stewart has the additional task of Physically instructing all Men students.

### Mary DeWitt Snyder, Physical Director of Women:

Mary DeWitt Snyder was a student at Transylvania (known at the time as Kentucky) University, from 1904-1905; She was a student at the Academy of Art in Cincinnati, Ohio in 1905-1906. She became the teacher of Mathematics at the Oneida Baptist Institute in 1906. She was a teacher of Graded School in the Kentucky Mountains in 1911-1912. She was a graduate of the New Haven Normal School of Gymnastics in 1914; Director of Trails End Camp for Girls in 1913 and has been serving as Director of Physical Training for Women at Transylvania since 1914.

Transy

\* Not c  
is not

Transylvania College

Football Schedule

1917

Sept. 25 Transylvania vs. Army (<sup>3</sup>rd regiment of Kentucky)  
\*Oct. 2 Transylvania vs. Lexington High School\*  
Oct. 6 Transylvania vs. Vanderbilt University  
Oct. 13 Transylvania vs. Sewanee  
Oct. 27 Transylvania vs. Wabash College  
Nov. 28 Transylvania vs. Centre College

SCORES

0, Army,-----0  
\*6, Lexington High----3\*  
0, Vanderbilt,-----41  
0, <sup>E</sup>Swanee,-----72  
0, Wabash,-----13  
0, Centre,-----28

Transylvania scores are on the left side.

\* Not considered intercollegiate competition, therefore is not counted as part of the season.

SQUAD ROSTER FOR 1917:

Milton, E. K., center

Martin, J., guard

Hawkins, guard

Grone, tackle

Massey, tackle

Cornn, C. W., tackle

Henderson, H. B., end

Wright, F. B., end

Thorton, quarterback

Miller, Freeman, halfback

Edmunds, Vandivier, halfback

Newland, Roy, fullback

Logan,

Knox,

Barbee,

Banks,

Brooks,

Owens,

Moreland,

Robertson, R. M.,

Armes,

Wooldridge,

Roy, L. C.,

Stevens,

Gover,

Thomas, C. A.,

Gayle,

Cleveland,

Brief Summary of each Game:

TRANSYLVANIA, 0; ARMY, 0

With a team of fresh recruits Coach Stewart and company set out to do battle with the Third Regiment of Kentucky. The impressive showing by the boys gave high hopes to Redleg followers that this years team might be able to live up to the reputation set by the 1915 squad. When the whistle blew at the end of the second half, the ball was in the center of the field, where it had been practically all of this air-tight defensive game. Score, 0-0.

TRANSYLVANIA, 6; LEXINGTON HIGH SCHOOL, 3

The next game was played with the fast and scrappy Lexington High School boys. The second team men were used during the first half. They scored the only touchdow of the game. The High School by fast charging scored a safety. But according to the book of rules, this game does not register on the college books as being of intercollegiate athletic competition. Therefore, the score reads "No game played," in spite of the 6-3 moral victory of the Redlegs.

VANDERBILT, 41; TRANSYLVANIA, 0

After the High School game, practice began in earnest for the Vanderbilt game. Our team being light, forward passing and tackling was drilled into the men during the entire week preceding the game. Our light team was completely baffled by Vanderbilt's clever execution of the forward pass. Although outclassed, our boys showed fight and determination, which brought favorable comment, even from the Nashville papers. Score, Transylvania, 0; Vanderbilt, 41.

SEWANEE, 72; TRANSYLVANIA, 0

One week later we "took on " Sewanne, at Chattanooga. The boys had never fully recovered from the game of the previous week, which can be seen by the score. Probably, there was too much climbing Lookout Mountain before the game. The final whitewash score was Sewanee, 72; Transy. 0.

WABASH, 13; TRANSYLVANIA, 0

After the Sewanee game, Transy's team next journeyed to Crawfordsville, Indiana, to play the strong aggregation representing Wabash College. The day was ideal---for ducks. The field was covered with water and mud, which rendered the open style play impossible. Twice our men got away for runs which seemed sure to net touchdowns, but each time they slipped and fell in the mud. Wabash also made two great runs, but were not so unfortunate as Transylvania. The game was a fight from the sound to the whistle until the end. Coach Stewart

expressed his admiration of the game fight the boys put up ~~in~~

*spite of their loss 13-0*

CENTRE, 28; TRANSYLVANIA, 0

Following the Wabash game, we practiced for a month in preparation for the Centre game. The team had gone through the hard season with Vanderbilt and Sewanee as well as could be expected. Now all attention was given to signals, formations and tackling in order to beat Centre. The result of this month's training was seen on November 28 when Transy met her old-time rivals at League Park.

Both teams were primed for the fray---Transylvania with a grim determination to win; Centre, slightly overconfident, but ready for a battle. They had just beaten Kentucky State and Sewanee, and the memory of these victories had not yet died.

The ball was kicked off, and the fight was on. At the end of the first quarter the score was 0-0. Transylvania was showing old-time form, which surprised many of the spectators. They began to say: "The boys aren't so worse, after all!"

Centre scored one touchdown in the second quarter, two in the third, and one in the fourth. This was the greatest game of the season. It brought joy to the hearts of the rabid fans of Transylvania. Score: Transy, 0; Centre, 28.

### Brief Seasonal Summary:

Although the team did not win any game, the boys do not feel that it has all been in vain. Every man went into every game, putting all of his energy and reserve power into it. Odds were against them. They deserve more credit than any team that has ever represented Transylvania, for their courage, their pluck, and their never-give-up spirit.

The 1917 season was not a shining success as far as scores are concerned. Transylvania's team scored out one touchdown during the entire season, and that happened to be against the Lexington High School, so in reality, they didn't score at all. At the beginning of the season Coach Steward had only one letterman from the past season around which to build a machine. Twelve of the 1916 team had enlisted to carry the ball over the line of Germany for Uncle Sam.

Prospects for a winning team were not very bright at the first of the season. When the call for practice was sounded about thirty-five raw recruits answered it. Many of them had never played football before, and one of them had never seen a game. However, Stewart had tackled many hard problems during his career as Coach, and this was not too much for him.

Nevertheless, as the season wore on, and the team did not manage to score a single victory, morale dropped all around. Just previous to the Centre game, Coach Stewart announced that he was leaving Transylvania to join the service of Uncle Sam as an army engineer. So when the smoke had cleared away, the historical Pioneers did not score a single win all season, nor did they score a single touchdown. But their opponents went to town and run up a mass total of 154 points.

Pioneers, Won, 0; Lost, 5; Tied, 0; Points, 0; Opp. 154.

## 1917 ATHLETIC STAFF

### Willis T. Stewart, Director of Athletics & Physical Education

Willis T. Stewart was a member of the Vanderbilt University football team for three years and graduated from there in 1911. He became Director of Athletics at Texas Christian University in 1912, serving one year, and came to Transylvania in 1913 as Director of Athletics. Since 1915, Coach Stewart has had the additional job of Directing the Physical Training of all men students.

### Mary DeWitttSnyder, Physical Director of Women:

Mary DeWitt Snyder was a student at Transylvania (known at the time as Kentucky) University, from 1904-1905; She was a student at the Academy of Art in Cincinnati, Ohio in 1905-1906. She became teacher of Mathematics at the Oneida Baptist Institute in 1906. She was a teacher of Graded School in the Kentucky Mountains in 1911-1912. She was a graduate of the New Haven Normal School of Gymnastics in 1914; Director of Trails End Camp for Girls in 1913, and has been serving as Director of Physical Training for Women here since 1914.

Transylvania College

Football Schedule

1918

November 2      Transylvania vs. Centre College, there  
November 16      Transylvania vs. Marietta College, there  
November 23      Transylvania vs. St. Xavier, there

0,      Centre,      44  
0,      Marietta, 54  
0,      St. Xavier, 3

SQUAD ROSTER OF THE YEAR 1918:

Grant, William B., end

Haley, Curtis E., end

Hawkins, Ollie A., tackle

Roy, Newland C., tackle

Vandivier, Donald F., guard

Hamilton, John D., guard

Durbin, Daniel R., guard

Martin, John A., center

Cleveland, Horace S., halfback

Edmonds, William J., halfback

Thornton, David L., halfback

Williams, Frank A., fullback

Meyer, Leo R., quarterback

## BRIEF REVIEW OF EACH GAME:

Centre, 44; TRANSYLVANIA, 0

The football season began in earnest on Nov. 2 when the S.A.T.C. teams of Centre and Transylvania met at Danville. The game was characterized by sharp kicking, split fake passes, and plays and long runs. Transylvania was outclassed and was forced to play on the defensive throughout the game, which resulted in a score of 44-0 in favor of Centre.

MARIETTA, 34; TRANSYLVANIA, 0

The team traveled to Marietta College, at Marietta Ohio with the hopes of scoring their first victory, but such hopes were dashed to pieces as the Crimson Tide again met with stiff opposition and were forced to bow in defeat at 34-0 in favor of their opponents. The Pioneers played with remarkable skill and determination, but were forced to yield to their heavier opposition.

ST. XAVIER; 3; TRANSYLVANIA, 0

On November 23d Transylvania's S.A.T.C team went to Cincinnati to play the St. Xavier eleven. The snappy playing and dash of the Transylvania eleven was the big surprise of the game. The playing of Thornton, Edmonds, and Cleveland merits especial mention. At the end of the third quarter St. Xavier began a strong offensive drive, and early in the fourth quarter made their three points on a beautiful field goal. The game ended with score remaining 3-0.

### BRIEF SUMMARY OF THE 1918 SEASON:

Football in Transylvania this year was under the direction of the officers of the Students' Army Training Corps. The unit was divided into six teams, representing the greatest nations of the Entente Powers. These teams engaged in three contests for home town enjoyment as well as for pre-season practice. Vandivier, Roy, Edmonds, Hawkins, Thornton and Martin were elected captains of the teams. The results of these games are summerized as follows:

|         |                           |         |
|---------|---------------------------|---------|
| Oct. 12 | British vs. Italians,     | 31 to 0 |
| Oct. 14 | Yankees vs. Canadians,    | 6 to 6  |
| Oct. 23 | Belgians vs. Blue Devils, | 7 to 0  |

Engaging in only three intercollegiate football contests did not enable the Pioneers a chance to unrole their power into any practical form of demonstration. They failed to score against any of their three opponents but the opposition received a grand total of 81 points.

Pioneers, Won, 0; Lost, 3; Tied, 0; Points, 0; Opp. 81.

## 1918 ATHLETIC STAFF

### James Park, Director of Athletics & Physical Education:

James Park received his A. B. from the University of Kentucky in 1915 and his L. B. B. from there in 1920. He served as Assistant Director of Athletics at the University of Kentucky from 1915-1917 and stepped into the shoes of Willis T. Stewart, as Director of Athletics at Transylvania in 1918. Those shoes he has found hard to fill, not only because Stewart, who had joined the Armed Forces, has been an exceptional Director, but because of the extreme shortage of boys who have failed to return to school.

### Mary DeWitt Snyder, Physical Director of Women:

Mary DeWitt Snyder was a student at Transylvania (known at the time as Kentucky) University, from 1904-1905. She was a student at the Academy of Art in Cincinnati, Ohio in 1905-1906. She became teacher of Mathematics at the Oneida Baptist Institute in 1906. She was a teacher of Graded School in the Kentucky Mountains in 1911-1912. She was a graduate of the New Haven Normal School of Gymnastics in 1914, Director of Trails End Camp for Girls in 1913, and has been serving as Director of Physical Training for Women since 1914.

Transylvania College  
Varsity Football Schedule  
1919

Oct. 4 Transylvania vs. Kentucky Wesleyan  
Oct. 18 Transylvania vs. University of Valparaiso  
Oct. 25 Transylvania vs. Centre College  
Nov. 8 Transylvania vs. Marshall College  
Nov. 15 Transylvania vs. Georgetown College  
Nov. 27 Transylvania vs. University of Chattanooga

42, Ky. Wesleyan, 6  
3, U. of Valparaiso 12  
0, Centre, 69  
0, Marshall, 20  
0, Georgetown, 20  
14, Chattanooga, 0

Transylvania scores are recorded on the left side.

SQUAD ROSTER FOR 1919:

Powell, Phil T., Manager  
Roy, Newland C., Captain  
Roach, Kansas City, Mo., guard  
Wright, Forrest, Cynthiana, Kentucky, halfback  
Henderson, Henry, Saltville, Virginia, end  
Barclay, Johnnie, Chicago, Illinois, quarterback  
Hawkins, Happy, Lawrenceburg, Kentucky, tackle  
Dutt, Charles R. Elmira, Michigan, tackle  
Kelley, B., Georgetown, Indiana, tackle  
Haley, Poo-Choo, Henderson, Kentucky, end  
Moreland, Bill, Butler, Kentucky, halfback  
Milton, J., Milwaukee, Wisconsin, halfback  
Milton, E. K., Milwaukee, Wisconsin, end  
Cleveland, Horse, Burlington, Kentucky, halfback  
Logan, Hume, Louisville, Kentucky, end  
Martin, John, Cullman, Alabama, Center  
Powell, Bob, Lexington, Kentucky, center, guard  
Cornn, London, Kentucky, guard.

Brief Summary of each game:

TRANSYLVANIA, 42; KY. WESLEYAN, 6

With only about two weeks' practice behind them, the Pioneers traveled southeast and invaded Winchester to engage in the first game of the year. Notwithstanding the usual expectancies, the Warriors came back with a 42-6 victory, together with the claim that Wesleyan's only score was made on a fluke.

VALPARAISO, 12; TRANSYLVANIA, 3

Two weeks later, the team went to Valparaiso, Indiana, and there played one of the best and hardest fought games ever seen. The first half ended with the score 3 to 0 in favor of the Pioneers. John Milton had drop-kicked a goal from the 40-yard line. The play had been almost exclusively in Valparaiso's territory. Then early in the second half John Milton had some bones in his foot broken which put him out of the game. This seemed to let down the morale of the team because Valparaiso opened up on an offensive drive that netted two touchdowns and the Warriors finally lost to them, 12-3,

CENTRE, 69; TRANSYLVANIA, 0

The let-down which had taken place when Milton broke several bones in his foot the week previous, continued to dwell upon the Pioneer squad, and consequently they lost another game, this time to Centre, 69-0. This was one point less than Centre had beaten Georgetown.

MARSHALL, 20; TRANSYLVANIA, 0

In the next game with Marshall College, Bo Kelly sprained his arm so badly that he was forced to see the rest of the game from the side-lines. When the dust had cleared away, the Pioneers were on the short end of a 20 to 0 count.

GEORGETOWN, 20; TRANSYLVANIA, 0

Handicapped with numerous injuries, the Pioneers were unable to cope with the powerful Georgetown Tigers, and thus fell behind on the small end of a 20-0 score.

TRANSYLVANIA, 14; CHATTANOOGA, 0

Traveling to Chattanooga on Thanksgiving, the Pioneers scored a decisive victory over the "Loccassins. Nothing much can be said although the Warriors did display much better football in this game than they have all season, *winning by a score of 14-0*

Brief Summary of the 1919 Season:

Brief is the word again this season, for although Transylvania College has engaged in twice as many games as last year, they only played six contests. Winning only the first and the last games, and losing the four in between, the Crimson Tide gathered together only 59 points while the opposition run up a grand total of 127.

Pioneers, Won, 2; Lost, 4; Tied, 0; Points, 59; Opp. 127.

## 1919 ATHLETIC STAFF

### James Park, Director of Athletics & Physical Education:

James Park received his A. B. from the University of Kentucky in 1915 and his L. L. B. from there in 1920. He served as Assistant Director of Athletics at the University of Kentucky from 1915-1917 and stepped into the shoes of Willis T. Stewart as Director of Athletics at Transylvania in 1918. Those shoes he has found hard to fill, not only because Stewart, who has joined the armed forces, has been an exceptional Director, but because of the extreme shortage of boys who have failed to return to school.

### Helen Bannister, Physical Director of Women:

Helen Bannister is a graduate of the New Haven School of Physical Training in 1918, past Director of Physical Training in the Paris, Kentucky High School in 1918-1919 and has been on the staff here since 1919.

Transylvania College  
Varsity Football Schedule  
1920

Oct. 2 Transylvania vs. Wabash College  
Oct. 9 Transylvania vs. Depauw University  
Oct. 16 Transylvania vs. Centre College  
Nov. 6 Transylvania vs. University of Tennessee  
Nov. 12 Transylvania vs. Kentucky Wesleyan  
Nov. 20 Transylvania vs. Georgetown College  
Nov. 25 Transylvania vs. University of Chattanooga

0, Wabash,-----20  
0, Depauw,-----34  
0, Centre,-----55  
0, Tennessee,---49  
37, Ky. Wesleyan,-0  
27, Georgetown,---0  
34, Chattanooga,--7

Transylvania scores are on the left side

SQUAD ROSTER FOR 1920:

Dutt, Tulsa, Oklahoma, tackle and captain  
Bruce, Straight Creek, Kentucky, Manager  
Cleveland, Burlington, Kentucky, halfback  
Roy, Georgetown, Indiana, fullback  
Conn, West Point, Mississippi, halfback  
Dooley, Frankfort, Kentucky, guard  
Halbert, West Point, Mississippi, end  
Henderson, Salville, Virginia, end  
Chandler, Corydon, Kentucky quarterback  
Boyd, Sonora, Kentucky, end  
Powell, Lexington, Kentucky, guard  
Kisky, Franklin, Indiana, tackle  
Eastwood, Hexington, Kentucky, guard  
Dedman, Lawrenceburg, Kentucky, center  
Cornn, London, Kentucky, guard and tackle

✓

Brief Summary of each game of 1920 season:

Wabash 20; Transylvania, 0

Using inexperienced raw recruits, Coach Park had difficulty getting much coordination from his charges, and consequently they were gradually overpowered by Wabash College. Playing just as hard as they could, but without the benefit of remembering any plays, the Pioneers fell behind 20-0.

Depauw, 34; Transylvania, 0

Playing upon the newly graded Thomas Field, the Pioneers suffered their second defeat of the season, this time at the hands of Depauw University, 34-0. It was in this game that Charley Cornn received a badly injured knee which put him out of commission for awhile. The dust was irritable to both teams, but the greenness of the Crimson Warriors seemed to handicap them the most.

CENTRE, 55; TRANSYLVANIA, 0

The following week the Pioneers took a trip to Danville and received that smaller end of a 55-0 score. Though a defeat, this was one of the best and hardest fought games of the season, and those who saw it were more than satisfied with the showing of the Pioneers on that day.

TENNESSEE, 49; TRANSYLVANIA, 0

Two weeks later, the Pioneers played the University of Tennessee at Knoxville. Badly crippled, with Chandler, the quarterback, left behind because of a broken shoulder, and with scarcely enough substitutes to put in the game, the Pioneers put up a strong fight and were repeatedly cheered by the crowds because of their pluckiness, however, the Vols were a far superior team and emerged victorious over the courageous Pioneers by a 49-0 count.

TRANSYLVANIA, 37; KY. WESLEYAN, 0

Gaining in experience and the let-up of injuries enabled Transylvania to pounce upon the "methodist of Kentucky Wesleyan and rub in a 37 to 0 defeat. Though Wesleyan fought hard and presented the scrappy opposition needed, the Warriors were able to win their first victory of the season.

TRANSYLVANIA, 27; GEORGETOWN, 0

Flashing a powerful offense and driving in every quarter, the Pioneers of Transylvania twisted the tail of the Georgetown Tigers to the tune of 27-0. Every heart was made glad as the Warriors turned on the steam and romped home with a victory over their neighboring rival of Georgetown.

TRANSYLVANIA 34; CHATTANOOGA, 7.

Playing at Lexington on Thanksgiving day, the Moccassins from the University of Chattanooga had very little to give thanks for as the Crimson Warriors brought home the turkey and trounced the Moccasins 34 to 7. Playing real football and never being headed, the Pioneers were able to finish their schedule with their third consecutive win of the season.

### Brief Summary of the 1920 Season:

The large number of raw recruits with whom he had to work and the heavy end of the schedule coming at the first of the season was responsible for the poor beginning, but Coach Park showed his ability by making veterans of the new men before the end of the season. Improving steadily with each game, the Pioneers finally broke into the win column and managed to win three games while losing the first four. The Crimson Warriors gathered 98 points for the year while the opposition made a grand slam of 165.

Pioneers, Won, 3; Lost, 4; Tied, 0; Points, 98; Opp, 165.

## 1920 ATHLETIC STAFF

### James Park, Director of Athletics & Physical Education:

James Park received his A. B. from the University of Kentucky in 1915, and his L. L. B. from there in 1920. He served as Assistant Director of Athletics at the University of Kentucky from 1915-1917 and stepped into the shoes of Willis T. Stewart as Director of Athletics at Transylvania in 1918. Those shoes he has found hard to fill, not only because Stewart, who had ~~joined~~ the Armed Forces, had been an exceptional Director, but because of the extreme shortage of boys, many failing to return to school.

### Helen Bannister, Physical Director of Women:

Helen Bannister is a graduate of the New Haven School of Physical Training in 1918, past Direction of Physical Training in the Paris, Kentucky High School in 1918-1919 and has been on the staff here since 1919.

## Transylvania Opponents 1921-1930:

### VARSIITY:

|                             |                             |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Camp Knox, 1                | Sewanee, 4                  |
| Depauw University, 1        | St. Xavier, 7               |
| Kentucky Wesleyan, 10       | Eastern Normal, 6           |
| Centre College, 6           | University of Cincinnati, 3 |
| Marshall College, 5         | Fort Benning, 1             |
| University of Louisville, 8 | Miami College, 2            |
| Franklin College, 2         | Ogden, 1                    |
| Georgetown, 8               | University of Tennessee, 1  |
| Wilmington, 1               | Morris Harvey, 1            |
| Marysville, 1               | Union College, 2            |
| Chattanooga, 2              | Bethel College, 1           |
| Earlham College, 2          | Cedarville College, 1       |
| Cumberland College, 1       | Union University, 1         |
| Dayton, 3                   | The Alumni, 1               |
| Western Normal, 6           |                             |

The Pioneers had engaged 29 opponents in 91 games. They won 37, lost 46, tied 6, and 2 of the games were cancelled. They gathered 982 points for the ten-year period while their opponents ran up a total score of 1383 points. This indicates weakness, and weakness it was, especially in 1922, when they won only two games, in 1930, when they won one game, and in 1927 when they reached an all time low--losing all of their games.

### FRESHMEN:

The Yearlings <sup>up.?</sup> inaugurated their team in 1922, but from 1923 until 1926, there is no written record of freshman participation in intercollegiate athletics. During the six years they actually played, they engaged 15 opponents in 29 games. The Frosh won 12, lost fifteen, tied one and canceled one, running up a small total of 216 points while their opponents gathered 559 markers. This shows another weakness in football this decade.

Athletic Staffs, 1921-1930

1921

Robert Smith Byars, Director of Athletics

Frances Dixon Ball, Physical Director for Women

1922

Roy Henry Boyer, Director of Athletics

Clotilda Coella, Physical Director for Women

1923

Willis T. Stewart, Director of Athletics

Robert DePauw Powell, Director of Physical Training for Men

John R. Devereux, Assistant Director of Athletics

Clotilda Coella, Physical Director for Women

Nan Roberts, Physical Director for Women

1924

Willis T. Stewart, Director of Athletics

Burt Vincent Halbert, Director of Physical Training for Men

John R. Devereux, Assistant Director of Athletics

Nan Roberts, Physical Director for Women

1925

Willis T. Stewart, Director of Athletics

Burt Vincent Halbert, Director of Physical Training for Men

John R. Devereux, Assistant Director of Athletics

Nan Roberts, Physical Director for Women

1926

James A. Elam, Director of Athletics, and Physical Training for Men

Burt Vincent Halbert, Freshman Coach football

Nan Roberts, Director of Physical Education for Women

1927

James A. Elam, Director of Athletics, and Physical Training for Men  
Chas. A. Webb, Freshman Football Coach & Asst. Dir. of Ath.  
Mary Robinson, Director of Physical Education for Women

1928

James A. Elam, Director of Athletics, and Physical Education for Men  
Chas. A. Webb, Freshman Football Coach & Asst. Dir. of Ath.  
Mary Robinson, Director of Physical Education for Women

1929

James A. Elam, Director of Athletics, and Physical Training for Men  
Chas. A. Webb, Freshman Football Coach & Asst. Dir. of Ath.  
Mary Robinson, Director of Physical Education for Women

1930

George Edmonson Pyle, Director of Athletics  
James A. Cassidy, Football Coach  
Mary Robinson, Director of Physical Education for Women

Transylvania College  
Varsity Football Schedule  
1921

Oct. 1 Transylvania vs. Camp Knex  
Oct. 8 Transylvania vs. DePauw University  
Oct. 13 Transylvania vs. Ky. Wesleyan  
Oct. 22 Transylvania vs. Centre College  
Oct. 29 Transylvania vs. Marshall College  
Nov. 5 Transylvania vs. University of Louisville  
Nov. 12 Transylvania vs. Franklin  
Nov. 24 Transylvania vs. Georgetown College

No Freshman games yet

VARISITY RESULTS FOR 1921:

14, Camp Knex, 7

0, DePauw, 28

37, Ky. Wesleyan, 0

0, Centre College, 98

0, Marshall College, 13

7, University of Louisville, 0

0, Franklin College, 35

14, Georgetown, 6

John, Lexington, Kentucky, guard

John, Lexington, Kentucky, guard

Transylvania scores to the left

SQUAD ROSTER FOR 1921

Dedman, Bill, Lawrenceburg, Mississippi, center & fullback

Murf, Springfield, Tupelo, Mississippi, halfback

Borders, Victor, Crab Orchard, Kentucky, fullback

Halburt, Bert, West Point, Mississippi, end & tackle

Thompson, Ryan, Lexington, Kentucky, quarterback

Gay, Tom, Tupelo, Mississippi, end

Eastwood, Earl, Lexington, Kentucky, guard

Felster, Andrew B., Bardstewn, Kentucky, halfback

Cisco, Finley, Lexington, Kentucky, tackle

Coydeco, Joseph, Lexington, Kentucky, guard

Dooley, Boyd, Frankfort, Kentucky, tackle

Powell, Bob, Lexington, Kentucky, center

Huber, Allam, Maysville, Kentucky, halfback

Hatler, Edwin, Madisonville, Kentucky, guard

Hamilton, Dewey, Newtown, Kentucky, guard

GAME BY GAME: 1921:

TRANSYLVANIA, 14; CAMP KNOX, 7

All advance reports, publicity, dope, precedent, and bets to the contrary, Transylvania's football team set the Camp Knox aggregation of stars down by a 14-7 score at Thomas field. Ryan Thompson, for two years all-Kentucky interscholastic quarterback, made his college debut and was marked with the same brilliance which accompanied him through his high school career. His field running, forward passing, and generalship were indispensable factors in Transylvania's two touchdowns. Incidentally, Punk scored both touchdowns and kicked both goals.

DEPAUW, 28; TRANSYLVANIA, 0

Depauw University defeated the light Transylvania eleven, 28-0 in a bitterly fought contest at Greencastle. During the first half, Depauw failed to earn a first down, and a score in the first two periods came as a result of Crimson fumbles. Thompson was the outstanding Transy player and had the line given him support, the story might have been a little different.

TRANSYLVANIA, 37; KY. WESLEYAN, 0

Transylvania College's football team ran rough shad over the Methodist college boys at Kentucky by a score of 37-0. In an aerial attack led by Murf and Thompson, the Pioneers uncorked a passing attack that enabled themselves to score at will over Ky. Wesleyan.

CENTRE, 98; TRANSYLVANIA, 0

The hand of Centre College fell heavily on the Transylvania football team, and the Crimson limped off the field nursing the sore end of a 98-0 score. Fourteen touchdowns, eight goals from touchdowns, and two dropkicks accounted for the gigantic tally the visitors heaped up. Coach Charlie Moran used 41 men in his line up in tacking on the Crimson their stinging defeat. Of these 41, McMillen stands out by far as one of the greatest stars in football history. Unofficial records credit him with gaining a remarkable total of 631 yards himself. On the other hand Transylvania suffered heavily from injuries since Hatler's left leg was broken, several of Murf's ribs were fractured and Thompson bruised himself severely.

MARSHALL, 13; TRANSYLVANIA, 0

Marshall defeated Transylvania 13-0 in a game whose score fails to indicate the fierceness of the struggle. The beefy Marshall line, one of the heaviest Transylvania has stacked up against this season, held no terrors for the Pioneers who made repeated gains through it and seldom failed to stop the Marshall plunges.

TRANSYLVANIA, 7; UNIVERSITY OF LOUISVILLE, 0

One of the hardest fought games of the season enabled Transylvania to become victors over the University of Louisville, 7-0. Ryan Thompson flipped a pass in the opening quarter that put through Transylvania's touchdown and gave them the margin of victory. Thereafter the game was played on an even basis.

FRANKLIN, 35; TRANSYLVANIA, 0

Franklin's fighting baptists romped away with a 35-0 victory over Transylvania's Pioneers. Displaying a snappy offensive and stubborn stonewall defense, the Franklinites controlled the ball during the entire game and looked very impressive in doing so.

TRANSYLVANIA, 14; GEORGETOWN, 6

Ryan Thompson enabled Transylvania to beat Georgetown College there, on a muddy field, when he slung a forward pass into the hands of halfback Dedman who scored. The score was made four minutes after the opening whistle and the final tallies were Transylvania 14, Georgetown, 6.

### SEASONAL SUMMARY:

Although the Pioneers split even in their season's games, winning four and losing four, the total points for the year, 187 for the opponents and 72 for Transy, would seem to indicate that this year's team did not have much driving power. Of course when one takes away the gigantic score of the Centre game, the total of the opponents doesn't amount to very much, but never the less it would still be more the Transy scored, that is 89. So it must be true that this years team wasn't quite up to par, but they did receive favorable comment in the papers. It might be unusual to note that the games that Transylvania won this year were the games in which they scored, but they games which they lost, were the ones in which they failed to score.

Pioneers, Won, 4: L<sup>0</sup>st, 4: Tied, 0: Points, 72; Opp. 187.

ATHLETIC STAFF FOR 1921:

Robert Smith Byars, Athletic Director

Robert Smith Byars received his A.B. from Transylvania College in 1916. He became Director of Athletics at the Lexington High School in Lexington, Kentucky. Then the following year he became Athletic Director at Transylvania College.

FRANCES DIXON BALL, PHYSICAL DIRECTOR FOR WOMEN:

Frances Dixon Ball received her A.B. from Transylvania College in 1921; she was a student in Physical Training at Harvard University in the summers of 1919 and 1920. She then became Physical Director for Women at Transylvania College in 1921.

Transylvania College  
Varsity Football Schedule

1922

Oct. 7 Transylvania vs. Marshall  
Oct. 14 Transylvania vs. Wilmington  
Oct. 21 Transylvania vs. Marysville  
Oct. 28 Transylvania vs. University of Chattanooga  
Nov. 4 Transylvania vs. University of Louisville  
Nov. 11 Transylvania vs. Franklin College  
Nov. 18 Transylvania vs. Earlham College  
Nov. 24 Transylvania vs. Kentucky Wesleyan  
Nov. 30 Transylvania vs. Georgetown College

\*\*\*\*\*  
\*\*\*\*\*

Transylvania College  
Freshman Football Schedule  
1922

Oct. 7 Transylvania vs. Eastern College Frosh  
Oct. 19 Transylvania vs. Georgetown College Frosh  
Oct. 28 Transylvania vs. Lancaster High School  
Nov. 3 Transylvania vs. Georgetown College Frosh  
Nov. 10 Transylvania vs. Stanford High School  
Nov. 18 Transylvania vs. Eastern College Frosh

### Varsity Results:

0 Marshall 56  
0 Wilmington 52  
0 Marysville 20  
6 Chattanooga 42  
- University of Louisville game cancelled-  
6 Franklin 34  
0 Earlham 25  
13 Ky. Wesleyan 0  
16 Georgetown 13

### Freshman Results:

0 Eastern 0  
2 Georgetown 0  
0 Lancaster High 10  
0 Georgetown 6  
7 Stanford High 6  
15 Eastern 0

Varsity Squad Roster:

Dedman, Wm., Lawrenceburg, Miss., Center and Captain  
Carter, Willard, Kansas City, Mo., guard  
Fryer, Ercil, Falmouth, Ky., guard  
Dobley, Boyd, Frankfort, Ky., tackle  
Thompson, Ryan, Lexington, Ky., quarterback  
Halbert, Bert, West Point, Miss., end  
White, Gilbert, Lexington, Ky., halfback  
Huber, Allen, Maysville, Ky., guard  
Gay, Tom, Tuepelo, Miss., end  
Powell, Robert, Lexington, Ky., Center and end  
Cedeyco, Joseph, Lexington, Ky., tackle  
Foster, Andrew, Bardstown, Ky., halfback  
Huber, Elmer, Maysville, Ky., guard  
Adams, Llewellyn, Smithfield, Ky., fullback

Freshman Squad Members:

Walters, Gividon, Thompson, Barton, Barnett,  
Wyatt, R. Morrison, Henderson, Baker, Fielding,  
Burns, Matthews, J. Morrison, Fielding, Hamlin,  
Adams.

## Game by Game, Football 1922

### Marshall 56; Transylvania 0

Starting with a small inexperienced group of men, Coach Boyer found it exceedingly difficult to work up a team of measurable strength, consequently the Pioneers were crushed in their opening contest of the 1922 season by an overwhelming score of 56 to 0.

*single  
space*

### Wilmington, 52; Transylvania 0

Perhaps no small college was harder hit by the S. I. A. A. rule preventing the playing of freshmen than was Transylvania, and the few remaining men eligible for football could not be turned into a team that could cope with the strength and power of veterans like Marshall and the Wilmington. Falling before the steam roller of Wilmington added little to the prestige of Transy's 1922 record, and added many to the list of injured accrued in these two games. Final score was Wilmington 52, Transy 0.

### Marysville, 20; Transylvania 0

Unfortunately the players injured did not have sufficient time to recover and play in the Marysville game which might have been more evenly played had they been well. Marysville was a team more of equal strength than these others but the handicaps were all on Transy as the seconds fell before Marysville to the score of 20-0.

### Chattanooga, 42; Transylvania 6

The team went to Chattanooga hardly expecting to make a showing, but received much favorable comment from the Chattanooga newspapers on the grim doggedness and good spirit with which the Pioneers played. The Moccasins were the victors but Transy had lost to a much better team, 42-6.

### Louisville-Transylvania Game Cancelled

By this time of the season, so serious had become the crippled condition of the Crimson team that it was thought best to cancel the game with the University of Louisville.

### Franklin 34; Transylvania 6

After the slight rest offered by the cancellation of the Louisville game, the Pioneers were hosts to the strong Franklin team, and were treated just as unmannerly by their guests as they had been previous to this game and the experience had not enabled them to defeat their opponents, losing by a 34-6 score.

### Earlham 25; Transylvania 0

A good stiff week's practice and the Crimson team went to Richmond, Indiana to play Earlham College. The going was bad, numerous injuries had necessitated a changed line-up, and the Hoosiers emerged victorious 25-0. These six successive defeats sound like one big apology, but they were six defeats taken as a bitter pill and leaving very little comment about them.

### Transylvania 13; Ky. Wesleyan 0

The seventh game of the season was the turning point of the year for the Crimson Warriors as they turned the tables upon Ky. Wesleyan. By sheer aggressiveness and determination, the Pioneers romped to a glorious victory to the tune of 13-0.

### Transylvania 16; Georgetown 13

Georgetown came to Lexington expecting to win, and everything in the season's results pointed to a victory for the Tigers. But sheer will and nerve, backed by the last ounce of strength in every wearer of the Crimson, defeated the visitors, for the third consecutive time. The winning points were made on a 45-yard kick which equaled any seen in the South in many years, giving the Pioneers the slim margin of victory, 16-13.

## Seasonal Summary, 1922;

Too much credit cannot be given the men that constituted the Crimson team of 1922. Met on all sides by adverse conditions and circumstances, the worst being the no-freshman rule, those men strove without ceasing to develop a team worthy to wear the Crimson of Transylvania. The spirit of the team was undaunted even with the necessity of cancelling the Louisville game because of most of all of the regulars seriously injured. Battered and beaten through six successive defeats, the Pioneers upset all the dope by winning their last two games against the same odds as many of the other games presented. Although, to many friends of Transylvania, the 1922 football season brought mingled feelings of gladness and regret, few loyal Transylvanians will soon forget the blaze of glory in which the fighting Pioneers finished the gridiron season of 1922.

Winning only two games, and losing six, the Pioneers gathered only 41 points while their opponents ran up a grand total of 242. Nine games had been previously scheduled, but the cancellation of the one game reduced the schedule to eight games.

### Freshmen:

The first freshman football season, under the able leadership of Coach Downing, Manager Robertson, and Captain Gividen, was a decided success. Out of six games played, there were three victories, one tie, and two defeats, the Pioneer Yearlings gathering 24 points and holding their opponents to 22 points.

Pioneers Won 2; Lost, 6; Tied, 0; Points, 41; Opp. 242

Yearlings Won 3; Lost, 2; Tied, 1; Points, 24; Opp. 22.

Athletic Staff, 1922:

Roy Henry Boyer, Director of Athletics

Foy Henry Boyer attended Kansas Wesleyan University; Chicago Y. M. C. A. Training School of Physical Education; American College of Physical Education, Chicago, Illinois, summer term of 1919. Director of Athletics at Douglas County High School, Tuscola, Illinois, 1917-18. Director of Athletics Salina, Kansas High School, 1919-20. Director of Athletics Grand Island College, Grand Island, Nebraska, 1920-21. He has been at Transylvania College since 1922.

Clotilda Coella, Physical Director for Women.

Clotilda Coella graduated from Possee Normal School of Gymnastics; took post graduate work at Harvard University Summer School of Physical Education. Has been at Transylvania College since 1922.

Transylvania College  
Varsity Football Schedule  
1923

Sept. 29 Transylvania vs. Cumberland College  
Oct. 6 Transylvania vs. Kentucky Wesleyan  
Oct. 13 Transylvania vs. University of Dayton  
Oct. 27 Transylvania vs. University of Chattanooga  
Nov. 3 Transylvania vs. University of Louisville  
Nov. 10 Transylvania vs. Western State Teachers College  
Nov. 17 Transylvania vs. Earlham College  
Nov. 29 Transylvania vs. Georgetown College

No Freshman Schedule this year

Varsity Results for 1923:

47 Cumberland 7

13 Ky. Wesleyan 7

0 Dayton 35

3 Chattanooga 6

0 Louisville 12

6 Western 13

40 <sup>Earl</sup> Erlham 0

0 Georgetown 18

Transylvania scores on the left

Squad Roster for 1923:

Thompson, Ryan, Lexington, Ky., Quarterback  
Halbert, Bert, West Point, Miss., end  
Boyd, W. J., Sonora, Ky., guard  
Byrms, G. L., Springfield, Ky., end  
Fryer, Ercil, Falmouth, Ky., guard  
Ward, L. H., Shelbyville, Ky., halfback  
Vaughn, E. R., Monroe, Tenn., tackle  
Border, Victor, Crab Orchard, Ky., fullback  
Dooley, Boyd, Frankfort, Ky., end  
Wilcox, S. E., Odessa, Mo, end  
Johnson, Roy, Lexington, Ky., tackle  
Morrison, W. E., Springfield, Ill., guard  
Gividon, George, No. Pleasureville, Ky., end  
Adams, F. L., Smithfield, Ky., fullback  
Buckles, W. T., Sonora, Ky., guard  
Stevens, Wm., Lawrenceburg, Ky., tackle

## Game By Game, football 1923:

Transylvania 47; Cumberland 7

With only a few days of practice the Pioneers took the Cumberland College team into camp to the tune of 47 to 7. This game brought to light a new football possibility in the person of Vaughn, who bids fair to help make football history in Kentucky. With another year of coaching and experience he promises to be one of the best linemen in the South.

Transylvania 13; Ky. Wesleyan 7

On the next Saturday, the Pioneers went to Winchester to give the Panthers the pleasure of avenging last year's defeat, but, behold, when the score came out in the papers it read Transylvania 13, Ky. Wesleyan 7. The game was saved from mediocrity only by the brilliant line work of Dooley and Morrison and Boyd's catching of passes, as both teams showed a great lack of team work.

Dayton 35; Transylvania 0

October 16 marked the first defeat of the year. The wearers of the Crimson fought gamely and doggedly, but the superior weight and condition of the University of Dayton players told, and our team returned from the Ohio city without the coveted victory. The final score was 35-0. Fryer showed his ability as a guard in this game and broke through the heavy Dayton line time after time. Stevens and Burns were carried from the field, each injured in making a tackle. Their hard and reckless tackling was the comment of the bleachers during the whole game.

Chattanooga 6; Transylvania 3

Chattanooga came to Lexington with all the dope in the bucket in their favor, but they found a big surprise awaiting them. In the roughest game ever seen on Thomas Field they were able to win by only three points, 6-3, and those points made on luck. The two veterans, Halbert and Borders, starred in this game and held the team together when their captain had been carried to the bench unconscious.

Louisville 12; Transylvania 0

In the game with Louisville, Transy suffered a serious handicap on account of the heavy field.

The Pioneer's shifty backs found it impossible to find a footing in the sea of mud and water which was dignified by the term "gridiron", and the Red and Black team were returned the winners by a 12 to 0 score. Johnson at end and Buckles and Bill Thompson in the line showed their grit and fight in this game and made the going for the Louisville boys hard.

Western 13; Transylvania 6

Western Normal brought a fast, heavy, well-coached team to Lexington and were able to defeat the Transylvania team, 13 to 6. Their two touchdowns, however, were not made till the last quarter, when their markedly superior weight began to tell. Gividen showed well in this game, his work at end being the subject of comment in the city press.

Transylvania 40; Earlham 0

This was the only game of the season which found our team in perfect condition and the weather right. The result shows what the team was when it was playing up to form, the score being Transy 40, Earlham 0. The team work was perfect; the interference and tackling excellent. Adams' speed on end runs was a great ground gainer, and Ryan Thompson's broken field running was the subject of special comment. At one time, aided by good interference, he dodged through the whole Earlham team for a touchdown from a kickoff.

Georgetown 18; Transylvania 0

Dope was about even on the Thanksgiving game, but the weather man took a hand against the Pioneers and converted the Georgetown field into a giant mud puddle. Five minutes after the first whistle blew, the Crimson jerseys could not be distinguished from the Orange, for both were covered with sticky clay. The game was lost in the first five minutes of play when Georgetown's heavier team enabled them to carry the ball across for a touchdown, but the Crimson team fought right on. Ware ran back Georgetown's punts for half the length of the field, and Wilson made the hardest tackle ever seen on Hinton Field. Georgetown could score no more after the first quarter, for our team fought them to the last minute as if their lives depended on it. The whole student body stood in a drizzling rain and outyelled the Tiger rooters to the last, even when everyone realized that the handicap of the mud was too much for the Crimson's style of attack. *Final score 18-0*

### Seasonal Summary, 1923:

When the last whistle ended the Thanksgiving *game*, it closed a season very significant in football history at Transylvania. It was a season replete with fight and school spirit, a season which will be an inspiration to teams of future years. Coach Stewart returned in September, after an absence of six years, with the avowed intention of placing our team on a par with the team of any college in the South. He had only a few letter men from last year to use as a nucleus, but, nevertheless, he has led us through a season that is a big step in our program.

The Crimson Warriors managed to win three of their eight-game schedule, while losing five of them and tying, of course, none. Transy had the upper hand on the scores, however, for they earned for themselves 109 points for the season while their noble opponents received only 98.

Pioneers Won, 3; Lost 5; Tied, 0; Points 109; Opp. 98.

Athletic Staff for 1923:

Willis T. Stewart, Director of Athletics

Vanderbilt University, C. E. 1911; football team at Vanderbilt University for three years; Director of Athletics at Texas Christian University in 1912; Director of Athletics at Transylvania College 1913 to 1917 and also since 1923.

Robert DePauw Powell, Director of Physical Training for Men

Transylvania College A. B. in 1923; Has been Director of Physical Training for men at Transylvania College since 1923.

John R. Devereux, Assistant Director of Athletics

Schools attended unknown, but has been Assistant Director of Athletics at Transylvania since 1923.

\*Clotilda Coella, Physical Training for Women

\*Clotilda Coella graduated from Possee Normal School of Gymnastics; took post graduate work at Harvard University Summer School of Physical Education. Has been at transylvania College since 1922.

Nan Roberts, Physical Training for Women:

Graduated from Texas Normal School in 1919; University of Nebraska, A. B. in 1922. Instructor in Physical Training, Denton Texas High School, 1921-22, Cleveland Tennessee High School 1922-24. Present position since Feb. 1, 1924.

\*Resigned February 1, 1924

Transylvania College  
Varsity Football Schedule

1924

Sept. 21 Transylvania vs. Sewanee  
Oct. 4<sup>4</sup> Transylvania vs. St. Xavier  
Oct. 11 Transylvania vs. Kentucky Wesleyan  
Oct. 18 Transylvania vs. Centre College  
Oct. 25 Transylvania vs. University of Louisville  
Nov. 1 Transylvania vs. Eastern  
Nov. 8 Transylvania vs. Western  
Nov. 15 Transylvania vs. Georgetown College  
Nov. 22 Transylvania vs. Marshall College

No Freshmen games this year

VARSITY RESULTS FOR 1924:

0, Sewanee, 27  
13, St. Xavier, 7  
21, Ky. Wesleyan, 7  
0, Centre, 43  
3, University of Louisville, 0  
56, Eastern Normal, 0  
13, Western Normal, 0  
-, Georgetown game cancelled, -  
28, Marshall, 7

Squad Roster for 1924 Football Team:

Adams, F. L., Smithfield, Ky., fullback,  
Battenfield, Dick, Gilbert, Ark., fullback,  
Boyd, W. J., Sonora, Ky., guard,  
Buckles, W. T., Sonora, Ky., guard,  
Burns, G. L., Springfield, Ky., End and halfback,  
Cason, W. H., Cynthiana, Ky., guard, and tackle,  
Cato, J. W., Brookhaven, Miss., fullback  
Estes, Bruce, Livingstone, Tenn., Tackle, and center,  
Frasier, W., Corydon, Ky., halfback,  
Garrett, J. P., Nashville, Tenn., (team manager)  
Gividen George, North Pleasureville, Ky., end,  
Goodwin, Ed., Mariana, Ark., Center and guard,  
Grotefend, A. G., Washington, Texas, guard,  
Groves, Clayton, Springfield, Tenn., guard,  
Hatchett, Ralph, Shelbyville, Ky., quarterback,  
Highfield, J. T., Campbellsbury, Ky., halfback,  
King, Lawrence, Odessa, Mo., tackle and guard,  
Klepp, Kirtler, Brooksville, Indiana, guard and end,  
Meyes, R. V. Lawrenceburg, Ky., end,  
McDowell, C. A., Odessa, Mo., end and halfback,  
Miller, W. K., Burkesville, Ky., tackle  
Minks, L. N., Cave City, Ky., fullback and tackle  
Omer, J. F., Goddsboro, N. C., guard,  
Powell, Dick, Odessa, Mo., guard,  
Purdy, Louis, Winston-Salem, N. C., guard,  
Ruggles, Ronald, Louisville, Ky., guard and tackle,

Squad Roster for 1924 Football team:

Smith, Harry, Bardstown, Ky., end,

Thompson, Ryan, Lexington, Ky., quarterback,

Vaughn, E. R., Monroe, Tenn., tackle,

Ware, L. H., Shelbyville, KY., halfback and quarterback,

Wilcox, S. E., Odessa, Mo., end,

Lehman, Karle, Edwards, Miss., tackle,

Traveling to Danville on October 18, the  
band's bitter pill to swallow as the  
team was killed up a 45-0 score  
in the first half of the game. The  
band could not be helped.

Game by game 1924:

SEWANEE, 27; TRANSYLVANIA, 0

After only about two weeks of practice, the team traveled down to the mountains stronghold of Sewanee. Obviously unprepared for such an onslaught as the Mountaineers created, the Pioneers fell easy victims to a crushing 27 to 0 opener. The Pioneers were unable to hold Sewanee's offense and found their defense too tough to penetrate.

TRANSYLVANIA, 13; ST. XAVIER, 7

The team worked hard in preparation for the St. Xavier game, undaunted by their first defeat. Nobody but the team expected a victory over the Irish huskies, but the Pioneers spoiled a perfectly good dedication day for St. Xavier and were returned the winners by a 13-7 score. Xavier, always threatening to score, could not quite solve the tight defense thrown up by the Pioneers.

TRANSYLVANIA, 21; KY. WESLEYAN, 7

Coming to Lexington with a vengeful determination to break the Pioneer jinx, Ky. Wesleyan found stubborn opposition in its way with the result that the Crimson Warriors won their second victory of the season by eliminating their opponents 21-7. The outstanding performance of Capt. "Punk" Anderson is worthy of mention here.

CENTRE, 43; TRANSYLVANIA, 0

Traveling to Danville on October 18, the Crimson Warriors found a bitter pill to swallow as the Yellow-clad-men from Centre piled up a 43-0 score. The team fought through every minute of the game, but Herb Covington and his teammates would not be denied.

TRANSYLVANIA, 3; UNIVERSITY OF LOUISVILLE, 0

This game will always be remembered by those who saw it because of the dusty condition of the field and the hard tackling of the Crimsons. This was Transy's most perfect defensive game of the year scarcely a tackler missing his mark; the final score was Transylvania, 3, Louisville, 0. This hardly indicated the nature of the game for throughout the game Louisville had her back against the goal, fighting desperately to prevent a Pioneer touchdown.

TRANSYLVANIA, 56; EASTERN, 0

The Powerhouse of Transy turned on the steam full pressure and scalded Eastern Normal considerably. Using both first and second string men, Coach Stewart directed his charges to gather 56 points and hold the opponents scoreless.

TRANSYLVANIA, 13; WESTERN, 0

The boys from Western Normal came to Lexington with the expectation of repeating last season's victory, but again the Crimson Machine rolled on to the goal scoring 13 points while holding Western to a mere goose-egg.

TRANSYLVANIA VS. GEORGETOWN

The Georgetown game was cancelled because of an existing controversy, involving the playing of Freshman boys and no satisfactory settlement being reached.

TRANSYLVANIA, 28; MARSHALL, 7

Playing their last game of the season, the Pioneers whipped Marshall College into a 28-7 defeat. The Pioneer defense broke only once and it was just enough to allow their opponents to score. The Green men presented a good team but it couldn't compare with the Crimson lads of this year for truly they have had a greater team than for a good many years.

## SEASONAL SUMMARY OF 1924:

"A grand and glorious success" and "The best team in ten years", are common expressions on the campus and about town. Indeed "the old institution" has blossomed forth in magnificent fashion in placing upon the gridiron an aggressive, spirited fighting team of sterling football players.

Transylvania is in the midst of a comeback in the football world. We are just emerging after a hectic career of ups and downs, continuing since the World War. For when the U. S. entered the war, a group of football heroes went forth to become heroes on the battlefields of France, and with them went Coach W. T. Stewart, brainy Vanderbilt star, and Transy mentor. Most of these men never returned nor did the glory and success of former football teams. The low ebb in our football history came in 1922 when we lost 6 out of 8 games played. Then it was that Coach Stewart, through love of Transy and the solicitation of friends, returned to begin where he left off almost ten years before. But instead of a championship team, he began all over with a small squad of demoralized, inexperienced players. Out of this material after two years of hard work and study, he has developed a team of which any Transylvanian may be proud.

With six wins out of eight starts, Transylvania's 1924 season was an enviable success. Although nine games were scheduled the Georgetown fray was cancelled as mentioned before. The Pioneers gathered a total of 134 points and held their opposition to 91 markers.

Pioneers Won, 6; Lost, 2; Tied, 0; Points, 134; Opp. 91.

## ATHLETIC STAFF FOR 1924:

### Willis T. Stewart, Director of Athletics:

Vanderbilt University, C. E. 1911; Football team at Vanderbilt University for three years; Director of Athletics at Texas Christian University in 1912; Director of Athletics at Transylvania College from 1913 to 1917, also since 1923.

### Burt Vincent Halbert, Director of Physical Training for Men:

Burt Vincent Halbert received his A.B. from Transylvania College in 1924; has been Director of Physical Training ever since.

### John R. Devereux, Assistant Director of Athletics:

Schools attended unknown, but has been Assistant Director of Athletics at Transylvania since 1923.

### Nan Roberts, Physical Training for Women:

Graduated from Texas Normal School in 1919; University of Nebraska, A.B. in 1922. Instructor in Physical Training, Denton Texas High School, 1921-22, Cleveland Tennessee High School 1922-24. Present position since Feb. 1, 1924.

Transylvania College  
Varsity Football Schedule  
1925

Sept. 26 Transylvania vs. Cincinnati  
Oct. 3 Transylvania vs. St. Xavier  
Oct. 10 Transylvania vs. Fort Benning  
Oct. 17 Transylvania vs. Miami College  
Oct. 31 Transylvania vs. University of Louisville  
Nov. 7 Transylvania vs. Eastern College  
Nov. 14 Transylvania vs. Western College  
Nov. 21 Transylvania vs. Ky. Wesleyan

No Freshman Schedule

VARSITY RESULTS FOR 1925:

21, Cincinnati, 15

0, St. Xavier, 22

0, Fort Benning, 33

0, Miami, 16

0, Marshall, 0

0, Louisville, 7

7, Eastern, 6

0, Western, 7

18, Ky. Wesleyan, 0

SQUAD ROSTER 1925:

Estes, Bruce, Livingstone, Tenn., center

Minks, L. N., Cave City, Ky., guard

Fields, L. W., Lexington, Ky., guard

Gividen, George, No. Pleasureville, Ky., end (Captain)

Wilcox, S. E., Odessa, Mo., end

Vaughn, E. R., Monroe, Tenn., tackle

Ware, L. H., Shelbyville, Ky., quarterback

Frasier, W., Corydon, Ky., tackle

Crutcher, Ernest, Lexington, Ky., Halfback

Cate, J. W., Brookhaven, Miss., fullback

Batts, Ed., Versailles, Ky., fullback

Ruggles, Renald, Louisville, Ky., halfback

Burns, G. L., Springfield, Ky., halfback

Game by Game 1925:

TRANSYLVANIA 21; CINCINNATI 15

After several long weeks of training, the squad left for the first game at Cincinnati, Ohio. This thrilling night battle will long be remembered as one of the greatest of the Crimson's football victories. The game was played at night on a electrically illuminated gridiron, with a "ghost" or white football. How the Pioneers after being behind 7-0 at the half, came back in the last periods to win is history. Their dynamic offensive rally in the late stages of the game off-set the fine playing ability of the Cincy boys, for the Warriors made the final score read 21 for Transy, and Cincinnati, 15.

ST. XAVIER 22; TRANSYLVANIA, 0

Success was short-lived. The team went to Cincinnati again, this time to meet St. Xavier. In the first half, the Irish made three touchdowns for a total of 20 points. In the second half the Pioneers were their old selves again playing brilliant defensive ball, the only additional score being a safety, giving Xavier the final of 22-0.

FORT BENNING, 33; TRANSYLVANIA, 0

The team traveled all the way to Columbus Georgia, where, although they displayed wonderful fight and gameness, were defeated by an army team consisting of former college stars gathered from all parts of the country. Indeed much credit was conceded to our team for having held the soldiers to thirty-three points.

MIAMI, 16; TRANSYLVANIA, 0

Traveling to Oxford, Ohio, the Crimson were pitted against the Miami Indians. While the Pioneers turned on the steam in the first half and made ten first downs to their opponents' one, they lacked the driving power to convert them into a score. The last half saw the Redskins receive a break or two that enabled them to score twice as well as drop a field goal to put themselves ahead at the end, 16-0.

TRANSYLVANIA, 0; MARSHALL, 0

Playing in the proverbial sea of mud, the Pioneers fought the Marshall College team to a 0-0 tie in a dog-eat-dog battle. The Huntington and Lexington teams were evenly matched and saw each other's defense hold the game as a no-scoring match.

## LOUISVILLE, 7; TRANSYLVANIA, 0

Of this game with Louisville, the first home game for Transy, little need be said. Someone said after the game, "Transylvania won, but Louisville got the decision." The Pioneers put the ball over the goal line twice, but on both occasions it was called back because of technicalities, and Louisville got the decision, 7-0.

## TRANSYLVANIA, 7 EASTERN, 6

The score of this contest indicates a good closely-battled fray, but the real story was different. The game was slow and listless, the Pioneers not being so full of pep and drive as usual. Eastern lacking in offense as well, was hardly equal to the Crimson as the final score indicated they were behind 7-6.

## WESTERN, 7 TRANSYLVANIA, 0

Coming up the scale of improvement-by experience, hardly matched the equally good offensive of Western Normal, playing at Bowling Green. Western drove over a marker after ploughing their way up and down the field followed by clever defensive work. Final score, 7-0.

## TRANSYLVANIA, 18 KY. WESLEYAN, 0

The Panthers came to Lexington determined to win and break their long standing stream of defeats at the hands of Transy's Pioneers. The Purple was confident-doped to win by their previous season's record, but the Pioneers were desperate trying to break a jinx of their own--a hard luck jinx that had followed them since the opening game. Dame Fortune smiled on the Lexington Lads and with the assistance of their earnestness, helped the Crimson to crush the hopes of Wesleyan, 18-0.

## SEASONAL SUMMARY FOR 1925:

In her 1925 football season, Transy saw a gridiron campaign which was in some respects disheartening, but which taken as a whole proved that the team was stronger than the won and lost record might indicate. Out of nine games, the Crimson Warriors put on the winning side, three games, while falling onto the losing category were five games, and the one tie with Marshall. Beside the factors contributing to these loss of games, as given, it must also be remembered that because of financial reasons, the locals had to arrange their 1925 schedule so that most of their games were played away from home, causing them no end of inconvenience and hardships.

It has been said by some competent observers that in the 1925 football season, Transylvania ranked second only to one team in the state and that was the University of Kentucky. Since we were beaten by two other teams in the state, this may seem unfounded. But when allowance is made for the circumstances causing these defeats, and the strength of these teams is considered, that conclusion is very reasonable.

Pioneers, Won 3; Lost 5; Tied 1; Points, 46; Opp. 106.

ATHLETIC STAFF FOR 1925:

Willis T. Stewart, Director of Athletics:

Vanderbilt University, C.E. 1911; Football team at Vanderbilt University for three years; Director of Athletics at Texas Christian University in 1912; Director of Athletics at Transylvania College from 1913 to 1917, also since 1923.

Burt Vincent Halbert, Director of Physical Training for Men:

Burt V. Halbert received his A.B. from Transylvania College in 1924; has been Director of Physical Training for men ever since.

John H. Devereux, Assistant Director of Athletics:

Schools attended unknown, but has been Assistant Director of Athletics at Transylvania since 1923.

Nan Roberts, Physical Training for Women:

Graduated from Texas Normal School in 1919; University of Nebraska, A.B. in 1922. Instructor in Physical Training, Denton Texas High School, 1921-22, Cleveland Tennessee High School 1922-24. Present position since Feb. 1, 1924.

Transylvania College  
Varsity Football Schedule

1926

Oct. 2 Transylvania vs. St. Xavier  
Oct. 7 Transylvania vs. Marshall College  
Oct. 23 Transylvania vs. Eastern  
Oct. 30 Transylvania vs. Georgetown  
Nov. 6 Transylvania vs. Ogden  
Nov. 13 Transylvania vs. Western  
Nov. 22 1925 Transylvania vs. Ky. Wesleyan

\*\*\*\*  
\*\*\*\*

Freshmen Football Schedule

1926

Oct. 14 Transylvania vs. Georgetown  
Nov. 5 Transylvania vs. Louisville  
Nov. 11 Transylvania vs. Ky. Wesleyan

**Varsity Results for 1926:**

0, St. Xavier, 56  
6, Marshall, 32  
15, Eastern, 0  
0, Georgetown, 18  
14, Ogden, 0  
7, Western, 3  
3, Ky. Wesleyan, 0

**Freshman Results for 1926:**

0, Georgetown, 74  
0, Louisville, 27  
6, Ky. Wesleyan, 44

SQ UAD ROSTER, 1926:

Smith, Roy, Snora, Kentucky, end  
Frasier, W. Corydon, Kentucky, tackle  
Klopp, Kirtley, Brookville, Indiana, center  
Harrell, Robert, Okolona, Mississippi, end  
Johnstone, Roy, Lexington, Kentucky, tackle  
Flood, Cecil, Shelbyville, Kentucky, tackle  
Miller, Kingsley, Burkesville, Kentucky, guard  
Blue, Ed., Brookhaven, Mississippi, halfback  
Batts, Edward, Versailles, Kentucky, fullback  
Highfield, James, New Castle, Kentucky, tackle  
Lehman, Karle, Edwards, Mississippi, guard  
Crutcher, Ernest, Lexington, Kentucky, halfback  
Battenfield, Richard, Gilbert, Arkansas, guard  
Ware, L.H., Shelbyville, Kentucky, quarterback  
Wilson \*  
Moyes \*

\*These two boys played in the backfield, but nothing can be located as to their names, hometown or their scholastic standing.

Game by Game, 1926:

ST. XAVIER, 56; TRANSYLVANIA, 0

Transylvania opened the season at Cincinnati against St. Xavier, facing the strongest team that they met in 1926. The Irish greatly outweighed the Pioneers, in some cases as much as 50 lbs. to a man. This game served to show the new men some of their mistakes and gave them bitter but valuable experience. The terrific heat and the general all around playing of a better class team, combined with the inexperience of the Crimson's, was enough to down Transylvania. However, the game had its star in Ware, whose sure tackling saved several more touchdowns for the "Mackerel Snatchers." Final, 56-0.

MARSHALL, 32; TRANSYLVANIA, 6

The second game of the season was played at home, and the Pioneers were greeted by one of the largest crowds in several years. The Crimson's started off with much aggressiveness and scored their touchdown in the first few minutes, Ware going around end for twenty yards. Marshall then turned on the steam and outplayed Transylvania the rest of the game, emerging victorious, 32-6.

TRANSYLVANIA, 15; EASTERN, 0

The team tasted victory for the first time this year as they defeated Eastern 15-0. The Crimson Warriors outplayed the teachers completely. Crutcher was good for a gain every time, as were Frasier and Battenfield, the line plungers of the team. Captain Ware ripped off a 35-yard run and kicked two beautiful field goals. Flood, Batts, Wilson, and Highfield played excellent games in the line.

GEORGETOWN, 18; TRANSYLVANIA, 0

Georgetown thought the Transylvania team would be easy pickins, but they were content with the 18-0 score. The Pioneers entered the game with the odds against them, but held the highly touted Tigers to three touchdowns. The field was muddy and slick or the score might have been in favor of Transylvania University. The two teams battled on even terms for the first quarter, but Meidinger got away for several long runs and a touchdown. Cuffy Lenoir made a couple more touchdowns in the next half. Ware's punting and Miller's defensive playing helped to keep the Tigers away from the Crimson goal several times. Lehman, Harrel and Mayes played good games in the line.

### TRANSYLVANIA, 14; OGDEN, 0

Over confidence and under eating the strength of the Ogden team almost cost the Pioneers a game. After Crutcher had intercepted a pass and Ware had scored a touchdown, the Crimson seemed to relax. The Cardinals rushed the Pioneer line, but lacked the punch to put over a talley. Late in the game, Transy scored again after a fumble was recovered. Frasier bucked the ball over with difficulty, but his playing was most outstanding in what looked like an awful poorly played game. Final score stood at 14-0.

### TRANSYLVANIA, 7; WESTERN, 3

This was without a doubt the best game Transy played during this season. Every man on the team played as though inspired; it was a game of perfect teamwork. The only substitution for Transy was the two times Wilson was sent in with information. The thin "red line" was outweighed 20 lbs. or more to the man. Red Mayes played against an opponent 40 lbs. heavier. Never was a team more determined to win than the Transy eleven. Western was favored to win by three touchdowns, but the Crimson won because of their hard fighting, vicious blocking, accurate tackling, and consistent ground-gaining ability. The entire backfield starred for Transylvania, and the work of Johnstone and Mayes stood out for the line. It was a complete victory one of which to be proud. Score, 7-3.

### TRANSYLVANIA, 3; KY. WESLEYAN, 0

Thanksgiving and a victory over Ky. Wesleyan are synonymous to Transylvanians. It is a part of a Pioneer celebration of that memorable Pilgrim custom to defeat the Panthers, and this year the custom was carried out perhaps more spectacularly and more gloriously than ever before. It was the last game for Miller, Battenfield, Mayes and Ware, all of whom were equal to the occasion and gave their best. Captain Ware may have had other inspirations for his fireworks, but it was through his excellent drop-kicking ability that the Crimson's downed the Panthers once again. Ware's drop-kick was made from near the sidelines on the 25-yard stripe in the slippery and slimey mud. It was a remarkable display of football skill. Like the Western game, every man was greatly outweighed, but he fought like possessed with demons. The score, 3-0, at the end of the game, made a brilliant close to a most successful season in many years, considering the material at hand.

## SEASONAL SUMMARY 1926:

Transylvania started the football season of 1926 with only seven letter men, a few scrubs from the preceeding year and a new coach, James A. Elam. The Pioneers finished on top with four wins against three losses. However, their heavier-scoring-winning opponents gathered enough to outlast the Pioneer total for the season in itself, but the Warriors did manage to gather 45 points while the total of all their opponents for the year was 109.

The Fresh didn't do so well, for they lost the only three contests they engaged in and all by sizeable margins. The details are given below.

Pioneers, Won 4; Lost 3; Tied 0; Points 45; Opp. 109.

Yearlings, Won 0; Lost 3; Tied 0; Points 6; Opp. 145.

ATHLETIC STAFF FOR 1926:

James A. Elam, Director of Athletics & Physical Training for Men:

James A. Elam, The University of The South B.S., in 1921, football three years, track two years; Director of Athletics at Tennessee Military Institute in 1921-23; line coach football and head coach basketball, Louisville Male High School 1923-24; Head Coach Football, Louisville Male High School in 1925. Director of Athletics and Physical Training for men at Transylvania since 1926.

Burt V. Halbert, Freshman Coach Football:

Burt V. Halbert received his A.B. from Transylvania College in 1924. Served as Director of Physical Training for men at Transylvania College in 1924 and 1925, and has held his present position since 1926.

Nan Roberts, Physical Training for Women:

Graduated from Texas Normal School in 1919; University of Nebraska, A.B. in 1922. Instructor in Physical Training, Denton Texas High School, 1921-22, Cleveland Tennessee High School 1922-24. Present position since Feb. 1, 1924.

Transylvania College  
Varsity Football Schedule

1927

Sept. 24 Transylvania vs. Sewanee  
Oct. 1 Transylvania vs. St. Xavier  
Oct. 8 Transylvania vs. University of Louisville  
Oct. 15 Transylvania vs. Western State Teachers  
Oct. 21 Transylvania vs. University of Tennessee  
Oct. 29 Transylvania vs. Georgetown College  
Nov. 5 Transylvania vs. University of Cincinnati  
Nov. 12 Transylvania vs. Centre College  
Nov. 24 Transylvania vs. Kentucky Wesleyan

\*\*\*\*\*

Freshman Football Schedule

Oct. 13 Transylvania vs. Georgetown Fresh  
Oct. 21 Transylvania vs. Centre College Fresh  
Oct. 29 Transylvania vs. Lee Institute  
Nov. 16 Transylvania vs. Morehead Fresh  
Nov. 21 Transylvania vs. Falmouth High School

VARSITY SEASON RESULTS:

6 Sewanee 32  
0 St. Xavier 39  
6 Louisville 25  
0 Western 27  
0 Tennessee 57  
0 Georgetown 39  
0 Cincinnati 19  
6 Centre 7  
6 Ky. Wesleyan 44

Freshman Season Results:

0 Centre Fresh 57  
25 Lee Institute 0  
12 Morehead 7  
24 Falmouth High 0

1927 SQUAD ROSTER:

Frasier, W., Versailles, Ky., Halfback, senior  
Cato, J.W., Brookhaven, Miss., end, senior  
Page, Gaither, Hopkinsville, Ky., halfback, junior  
Camp, Ed., Trenton, Ky., halfback, sophomore  
Curtice, Jack, Louisville, Ky., quarterback, sophomore  
Blue, Ed., Brookhaven, Miss., halfback, junior  
Haselden, T.L., Lancaster, Ky., fullback, sophomore  
Crutcher, Ernest, Lexington, Ky., halfback, junior  
Lehman, Karl, Edwards, Miss., guard, senior  
Falkenstein, Otis, Wyconda, Mo., guard, sophomore  
Allen, Stanley, Ironton, Ohio, center, sophomore  
Johnstone, Roy, Lexington, Ky., tackle, senior  
Batts, Ed., Versailles, Ky., end, junior  
Flood, Cecil, Shelbyville, Ky., tackle, junior  
Freeman, Charles, Lexington, Ky., end, sophomore  
Highfield, James, New Castle, Ky., tackle, senior  
Klepp, Kirtley, Brookville, Ind., center, senior  
Wyatt, \*  
Randall, \*

Members of the 1927 squad also; however no official records can be located as to details about them.

1927 Season Game by game:

SEWANEE 32; TRANSYLVANIA 6

Loosing an air attack that was never solved, Sewanee romped over a Transylvania team 32-6. Curiously enough while Sewanee's touchdowns came from their passes, Transy's score was the result of a sensational pass with Frazier on the receiving end.

ST. XAVIER 39; TRANSYLVANIA 0

The Musketeers of St. Xavier greatly outweighing their opponents, ran roughshod over the Pioneers of Transylvania College, their traditional foes, piling up a 39-0 score, most of which was made in the first two periods. Shifty end runs and spectacular overhead play puzzled the Pioneers. They put up a game fight and at one time were within scoring distance, but lacked the punch to put the ball over.

LOUISVILLE 25; TRANSYLVANIA 6

The University of Louisville christened its season by defeating Transylvania College 25-6. The Cardinals used the overhead game to advantage, pushing over their first three touchdowns by this method. The final Louisville score was made in the last period after a rush, featured by the offensive work of Spencer. Transylvania got its marker when Curtice intercepted a pass and ran 95 yards to the Louisville goal line in the third quarter.

WESTERN 27; TRANSYLVANIA 0

Western Teachers College had little trouble in subduing Transylvania College, rolling up a 27-0 score without serious difficulty. In the first half the Pioneers line held twice when Western was within a few yards of the goal line. Half score was 6-0. The teachers bewildered the visitors in the second half; they scored first in the game when the Pioneers kick from behind the line was blocked and recovered.

TENNESSEE 57; TRANSYLVANIA 0

Transylvania's slight and inexperienced football team offered little resistance to the University of Tennessee Volunteers and consequently were buried under a 57-0 count. The veteran orange team ripped thru the light Pioneers forward wall, sweep around the flanks and thru the air to roll up this massive point total. Frazier, smallest man on the field, is to be commended for his superb tackling of Tennessee players.

#### GEORGETOWN 39; TRANSYLVANIA 0

After putting up a terrific fight for the first three quarters, Transylvania's Pioneers were completely broken and the Georgetown Tigers swept over them to pile up a 39-0 score on Thomas field. In spite of severe penalties on Georgetown in the last half, (65 yards to be exact), the Pioneers were unable to cope with their opponents and so lost their fifth consecutive game of the year.

#### CINCINNATI 19; TRANSYLVANIA 0

The University of Cincinnati Bearcats defeated Transylvania College 19-0 in a game whose outcome was never in doubt. Most unusual was the fact that the entire game was played in Transylvania territory except for a few final minutes in the closing quarter.

#### CENTRE 7; TRANSYLVANIA 6

Whatever that something is that keeps football teams from winning when they completely outplay and outclass their opponents, was present on Thomas field when the Pioneers of Transylvania College fell before the Colonels of Centre College by a 7-6 score. Transy hammered the Gold and White for more than double the first downs and gained two yards to every one gained by the visitors. The toe of Going missed the extra point that might have made the game a tie score.

#### KENTUCKY WESLEYAN 44; TRANSYLVANIA 6

Kentucky Wesleyan College does not believe in a jinx anymore. For the first time in about 25 years, the Panthers were able to beat the Transylvania Pioneers, and while they were about it, they decided to do a good job and defeated the Warriors 44-6. Transy's only score came late in the fourth quarter when Batts caught a two yard pass from Curtice on Wesleyan's 47-yard line and dodging the Panther backs, ran the remaining 47 yards for a touchdown. Webb blocked Crutcher's attempt for the extra point. And thus it was that Ky. Wesleyan finished off the worst season record of football at Transylvania as they became the ninth conqueror of the Pioneers in nine starts.

## SEASONAL SUMMARY, 1927:

One thing is certain---this years team is one of the worst the school has ever produced since they lost nine of their nine games schedule and only scored four touchdowns during the entire season. The opponents, with the exception of Centre, all defeated Transylvania by sizeable margins, so there is no question as to the quality of this year's squad. The Warriors this year collected only twenty-four points while their opponents ran up a score of 289 points.

The Freshmen team, comprised of Alderson, MacDonald, Crawley, Anderson, Durham, Martin, Edmonds, Wileman, Tanner, Cannon, Williams, Frasier, Brown, Windley, Trader, and Smith, faired much better than did their older school chums. They won three out of their four contests defeating Morehead, Lee Institute, and Falmouth High School, while losing to Centre College's powerful freshman team. The contest with Georgetown at the beginning of the schedule was called off and was never played. The Yearling achieved 61 points while their opposing buddies gathered 64 points most of which came in the Centre game, 57.

Pioneers    Won 0; Lost, 9; Tied, 0; Points 24; Opp. 289.

Yearling    Won 3; Lost, 1; Tied 0; Points 61; Opp. 64.

✓

ATHLETIC STAFF FOR 1927:

James A. Elam, Director of Athletics & Physical Training for Men:

James A. Elam, The University of the South B.S., in 1921, football three years, track two years, Director of Athletics at Tennessee Military Institute in 1921-23; line coach football and head coach basketball, Louisville Male High School 1923-24; Head Coach Football, Louisville Male High School in 1925. Director of Athletics and Physical Training for men at Transylvania since 1926.

Mary Robinson, Director of Physical Training for Women:

Peabody College, B.S. in 1925; graduate student at the University of Kentucky 1927; Transylvania College since 1927.

Charles A. Webb, Asst. Sth, Dir., & Freshman football coach:

Ky. Wesleyan College A.B. 1918; University of Illinois, graduate student summer of 1920; Notre Dame graduate student summer of 1926; Marvin College, Fredericktown, Mo, coach 1919-20; Winchester, Kentucky High School Director of Athletics in 1920-22; Ceredo West Virginia High School Director of Athletics in 1922-24; Kentucky Wesleyan College Coach in 1924-27; Transylvania College since 1927.

✓

Transylvania College  
Varsity Football Schedule

1928

|          |   |
|----------|---|
| Sept. 15 | Transylvania vs. Morris Harvey            |
| Sept. 22 | Transylvania vs. Centre College           |
| Sept. 29 | Transylvania vs. St. Xavier               |
| Oct. 6   | Transylvania vs. Miami                    |
| Oct. 13  | Transylvania vs. Sewanee                  |
| Oct. 20  | Transylvania vs. Union College            |
| Oct. 27  | Transylvania vs. University of Louisville |
| Nov. 3   | Transylvania vs. Cincinnati               |
| Nov. 10  | Transylvania vs. Eastern                  |
| Nov. 16  | Transylvania vs. Georgetown               |
| Nov. 29  | Transylvania vs. Kentucky Wesleyan        |

\*\*\*\*\*  
\*\*\*\*\*

TRANSYLVANIA COLLEGE

Freshman Football Schedule

1928

|          |                                      |
|----------|--------------------------------------|
| Sept. 28 | Transylvania vs. Covington Hi School |
| Oct. 12  | Transylvania vs. Georgetown          |
| Oct. 19  | Transylvania vs. Eastern             |
| Nov. 2   | Transylvania vs. Louisville          |
| Nov. 9   | Transylvania vs. Centre              |

✓  
\*VARSITY SEASON RESULTS:

|    |                |    |
|----|----------------|----|
| 42 | Morris Harvey  | 14 |
| 6  | Centre College | 0  |
| 2  | St. Xavier     | 19 |
| 0  | Miami College  | 8  |
| 14 | Sewanee        | 13 |
| 36 | Union College  | 6  |
| 19 | Louisville     | 0  |
| 25 | Cincinnati     | 6  |
| 64 | Eastern        | 0  |
| 6  | Georgetown     | 7  |
| 20 | Ky. Wesleyan   | 7  |

\*FRESHMAN SEASON RESULTS:

|    |                       |    |
|----|-----------------------|----|
| 27 | Covington High School | 0  |
| 12 | Georgetown            | 8  |
| 41 | Eastern               | 0  |
| 8  | Louisville            | 0  |
| 0  | Centre                | 27 |

\*Transylvania scores on the left side.

SQUAD ROSTER, 1928:

Tanner, Luther, Brookhaven, Miss., guard  
Crutcher, Ernest, Lexington, Ky., halfback  
Haselden, T. L., Lancaster, Ky., end  
Batts, Edward, Versailles, Ky., end  
Nunnery, Marion Lexington, Ky., halfback  
Camp, Ed., Trenton, Ky., guard  
Edmonds, Bill, Mt. Carroll, Ill., quarterback  
Harrell, Robert, Okolona, Miss., fullback  
Trader, Felix, Henderson, Ky., guard  
Allen, Stanley, Ironton, Ohio, fullback  
Windley, Beber, Pantego, N. C., tackle  
Page, Gaither, Hopkinsville, Ky., guard  
Omer, Jos. F., New Martinsville, W. Va., fullback  
Wileman, George, Ironton, Ohio, guard  
Minks, L. N., Cave City, Ky., guard  
Flood, Cecil, Shelbyville, Ky., tackle  
Curtice, Jack, Louisville, Ky., quarterback  
Booth, Rusty, Aberdeen, Miss., halfback  
Falkenstein, Otis, Wyaconda, Mo., halfback  
Freeman, Charles, end  
Wilson\*

\* Name and position unknown

## GAME BY GAME, 1928:

TRANSYLVANIA 42; MORRIS HARVEY, 14

The first game was played at home a few days after the opening of school. Morris Harvey was the opening victim. It was hot, sultry day which caused the game to lag, but the Pioneers were always in the fray, and seemed to score at will. The line and back-field worked as a unit and gave promise of being a well-balanced grid machine. *Final score in favor of the Pioneer, 42-14*

TRANSYLVANIA 6; CENTRE, 0

The second week discovered the Pioneers as guests of Centre at Danville. However, they were rather rough guests, for playing improved ball enabled them to edge out a 6-0 victory over the Praying Colonels. Thus the first great wish of Transy was granted----that of defeating Centre College.

ST. XAVIER 19; TRANSYLVANIA, 2

Transy's mighty men discovered other men mightier than they when they tackled St. Xavier. Playing entirely in mud and water, St. Xavier swam the best, as they splashed their way across the goal three times and converted once to give themselves the victory margin, 19-2. The superior weight of Xavier's forward wall, and a break or two as well as the weather were the main causes of the Pioneers downfall.

MIAMI 8; TRANSYLVANIA, 0

Another trip meant another defeat for Transy, but if there ever was anything to such a thing as a moral victory, it would appear here. The referee's decisions lost the game. Both Booth and Crutcher crossed Miami's goal line, but both were called back "supposedly" offsides. Thus it became that Transy not only lost the game, 8-0, but Miami remained the only team to hold the Pioneers scoreless this year.

TRANSYLVANIA 14; SEWANEE, 13

From the heart of the Ohio conference, the Pioneers journeyed to one of the strongholds of the Southern Conference where they met the Mountaineers of Sewanee. The team from Transy did not know what to expect since Sewanee had beaten the same bunch of boys so badly the year before. However, they went on the field with a determination to win, and they played a great game to come out on the long end of a 14-13 score.

TRANSYLVANIA, 36; UNION, 6

Coming to Lexington with a scoring record of nearly 200 points in its first two games, Union College apparently collapsed before the onslaught of the powerful Transylvania aggregation. Pre-favorites by a large margin, their opposition faded more each moment the game continued and Transy emerged victorious 36-6.

TRANSYLVANIA, 18; LOUISVILLE, 0

Playing again in a rainstorm and on a mud-soaked field, this time at Louisville, the Crimson Warriors bettered themselves over their previous splashing party, in a 18-0 win over the Cardinals. Sloppy playing, both literally and figuratively would be the best words used to describe this battle.

TRANSYLVANIA, 25; CINCINNATI, 6

Still raining and still winning were the results following the steps of Transy's Pioneers. They invaded the city of Seven Hills and achieved revenge for the Cincinnati Bearcats defeat of last year. This year the Crimson Clad outfit won by a score of 25-6.

TRANSYLVANIA, 64; EASTERN, 0

There isn't much to say about the Eastern Normal game, because the score indicates the playing. Every man on Transy's squad got a chance to play and enjoyed it. The final score, 64-0, was the largest a Transylvania team has made in many years.

GEORGETOWN, 7; TRANSYLVANIA, 6

The heartbreaker came on November 17 when the Georgetown Tigers invaded Thomas Field and escaped the gun of the Pioneers by a hairs breath. The same two teams met the year previous, and Georgetown had decisively defeated their ancient rivals but this year found a more determined Transy team ready to meet them on more even terms. Both teams scored one touchdown apiece, Georgetown kicking their goal and Transy missing theirs, 7-6.

✓  
TRANSYLVANIA, 20; KY. WESLEYAN, 7

Thanksgiving rolled around and with it bitter memories of last years defeat by Wesleyan, the first in 33 years. Wesleyan had buried the jinx but somehow it came to life again. This game was also played in a sea of mud, but it didn't hamper the Pioneers who preceeded to make the heavy field into a race track and run away with a victory, the score being 20-7.

*Seasonal*

SEASONAL SUMMARY for 1928:

It is a shame that two season's records such as 1927 and 1928 have to run concurrently, one in succession to the other, but it is well that such a marked contrast as has occurred, has happened the way it did and not in reverse as could have been the case. From the school's worst athletic record in history to the best athletic standing ever achieved in football, has been the honor due to one and the only one team that played together two successive years. It probably points out what sticktoitiveness can do to a group.

Anyway out of an eleven-game schedule, Transy has emerged victorious over eight opponents while losing only to three. Their season's total, 233, points out the powerful offensive they had, while their opponents total, 80, gives credit to Transy's defenses which seldom did not fail to hold the opponents at the necessary time.

The Frosh had an exceptionally good season, winning four out of five of their games and running up a total of 88 points to their opponents' 35 as seen below.

Pioneers Won 8; Lost 3; Tied 0; Points 233; Opp. 80  
Yearlings Won 4; Lost 1; Tied 0; Points 88; Opp. 35

James A. Elam, Football Coach

Three years ago, Jim Elam came to Transylvania as varsity football coach and director of athletics. Twice since then, he has shown his ability as a coach by developing from very meagre material, winning football teams. During his regime on Transy's grid, the whole athletic outlook has changed, and with new and promising material in training, and with Elam's ability to attract Kentucky and Mississippi's best, a new day is dawning for the Pioneers. A man of reserved and rare judgments, of keen business ability, of dry contagious humor, he is able to inspire confidence in team and student body alike and win victory after victory when victory is at all possible. Jim graduated from the University of the South.

Mary Robinson, Director of Physical Training for Women:

Peabody College, B.S. in 1925; graduate student at University of Kentucky 1927; Transylvania College since 1927.

Charles A. Webb, Asst. Ath. Dir. & Freshman Football Coach

Ky. Wesleyan College A.B. 1918; University of Illinois, graduate student summer of 1920; Notre Dame graduate student summer of 1925; Marvin College, Fredericktown, Mo., coach 1919-20; Winchester, Kentucky High School Director of Athletics in 1920-22; Ceredo West Virginia High School Director of Athletics in 1922-24; Kentucky Wesleyan College Coach in 1924-27; Transylvania College since 1927.

Transylvania College  
Varsity Football Schedule

1929

Sept. 14 Transylvania vs. Bethel College  
Sept. 21 Transylvania vs. Cedarville  
Sept. 28 Transylvania vs. St. Xavier  
Oct. 5 Transylvania vs. Sewanee  
Oct. 11 Transylvania vs. University of Louisville  
Oct. 18 Transylvania vs. Union College  
Oct. 25 Transylvania vs. Georgetown  
Nov. 2 Transylvania vs. University of Dayton  
Nov. 9 Transylvania vs. Union University  
Nov. 16 Transylvania vs. Centre College  
Nov. 23 Transylvania vs. Eastern  
Nov. 26 Transylvania vs. Kentucky Wesleyan

\*\*\*\*  
\*\*\*\*

Transylvania College  
Freshman Football Schedule

1929

Oct. 10 Transy vs. Lee College  
Nov. 1 Transy vs. Harlan  
Nov. 8 Transy vs. Centre  
Nov. 14 Transy vs. Hue Bennet  
Nov. 21 Transy vs. Georgetown

Transylvania College  
Varsity Football Schedule

1929

Sept. 14 Transylvania vs. Bethel College  
Sept. 21 Transylvania vs. Cedarville  
Sept. 28 Transylvania vs. St. Xavier  
Oct. 5 Transylvania vs. Sewanee  
Oct. 11 Transylvania vs. University of Louisville  
Oct. 18 Transylvania vs. Union College  
Oct. 25 Transylvania vs. Georgetown  
Nov. 2 Transylvania vs. University of Dayton  
Nov. 9 Transylvania vs. Union University  
Nov. 16 Transylvania vs. Centre College  
Nov. 23 Transylvania vs. Eastern  
Nov. 26 Transylvania vs. Kentucky Wesleyan

\*\*\*\*  
\*\*\*\*

Transylvania College  
Freshman Football Schedule

1929

Oct. 10 Transy vs. Lee College  
Nov. 1 Transy vs. Harlan  
Nov. 8 Transy vs. Centre  
Nov. 14 Transy vs. Hue Bennet  
Nov. 21 Transy vs. Georgetown

VARSITY SEASON RECORD:

51, Bethel College, 0  
70, Cedarville College, 6  
6, St. Xavier, 14  
6, Sewanee, 6  
9, Louisville, 0  
33, Union College, 6  
6, Georgetown, 12  
6, Dayton, 12  
14, Union University, 14  
0, Centre College, 0  
33, Eastern College, 0  
6, Ky. Wesleyan, 0

FRESHMAN SEASON RESULTS:

18, Lee College, 0  
0, Harlan, 13  
7, Centre, 41  
12, Sue Bennett, 0  
0, Georgetown, 13

Transylvania scores are on the left side.

SQUAD ROSTER FOR 1929:

Vincent, William, Nicholasville, Ky., tackle  
Howser, L.P., Shelbyville, Ky., guard  
Allen, Stanley, Ironton, Ohio, center  
Bennett, Eugene, Henderson, Kentucky, center  
Windley, Beber, Pantego, N.C., tackle  
Fieber, Thomas, Nicholasville, Ky., halfback  
Achrin, James, Nicholasville, Ky., end  
Sheets, Sam, Aberdeen, Miss., fullback  
McMakin, Brown, Shelbyville, Ky., tackle  
Camp, Ed., Trenton, Ky., quarterback  
Crafton, Cooksey, Henderson, Ky., guard  
Brandenburg, George, Versailles, Ky., center  
Jessee, Wm., Nicholasville, Ky., end  
William, Nathan, Amite, La., tackle  
Duncan, Marvin, Henderson, Ky.,  
Tackett, Bernard, Shelbyville, Ky., tackle  
Taylor, Fred, Gallman, Miss., halfback  
Trader, Felix, Henderson, Ky., guard  
Curtice, Jack, Louisville, Ky., quarterback  
Booth, Dusty, Aberdeen, Miss., halfback  
Falkenstein, Otis, Wyaconda, Mo., guard  
Coomes, John Wmo, tackle, Eminence, Ky.  
Haseldon, T.L., Lancaster, Ky., fullback  
Chas. Freeman, end\*

\* Home town unknown

## GAME BY GAME 1929:

### TRANSYLVANIA 51; BETHEL COLLEGE 0

Inaugerating night football in Kentucky was itself making a name for Transylvania, but the Scrapping Pioneers made new paths of their own by clearing the field of Bethel College by an impressive score of 51-0. Playing 100% football from the opening whistle, the Pioneers were offered little opposition by Bethel as they never threatened the goal line at all.

### TRANSYLVANIA 70; CEDARVILLE 6

The following Saturday night discovered that Cedarville College had succumbed to the Crimson Warriors under an avalanche of touchdowns, 70-6. Still offering little opposition, Transy's opponents managed to slip over a touchdown while fresh substitutes were still trying to get their bearings. This was the second game played at night.

### TRANSYLVANIA 6; ST. XAVIER 14

The first trip of the season brought with it the first defeat of the Pioneers at the hands of Xavier, 14-6. Playing a hard-fought game, the Pioneers were to be commended for they played a much better team, and kept the game on even terms throughout its duration.

### TRANSYLVANIA 6; SEWANEE 6

Then came the journey to Tennessee. Sewanee, pre-favorites by a large majority, had boasted of a powerful grid machine, and they were a superb ball club. But they met their match, for Transylvania had played them on even terms, and when the smoke had cleared away the score was still 6-6.

### TRANSYLVANIA 9; UNIVERSITY OF LOUISVILLE 0

The following week-end, Transylvania was host to the University of Louisville Cardinals, and snatched another victory, this one being 9-0. The feature of this battle was a perfect field goal by "Smiling Jack" Curtice.

### TRANSYLVANIA 33; UNION COLLEGE 6

The second team proved the stuff that Transylvania's athletes are made of, because they played practically the entire contest and virtually whipped Union College's bulldogs 33-6. This not only gave the varsity rest, and the "seconds" experience, but

✓  
it gives one an idea of the power and reserve strength present in this years squad.

#### GEORGETOWN 12; TRANSYLVANIA 6

This contest started a period of desolation for Transy's team and followers, for it proved that Georgetown still holds a jinx over their veteran rivals. The wily Bengals actually passed their way to victory. The Pioneers led 6-0 at the half, but the Black and Gold returned determined and threw over two touchdowns to remain on top, 12-6.

#### DAYTON 12; TRANSYLVANIA 6

On the following Saturday, Coach Elam took his men to Dayton, Ohio, and all but won. Transy was trailing 12 to 6 in the last few minutes, and then started a 60-yard march to the goal line, which became a heartbreaker, for it was interrupted just before the final push, the score remaining 12-6.

#### TRANSYLVANIA 14; UNION UNIVERSITY 14

Union University took the remaining life out of the somewhat battered Pioneers by flashing a great offense with Stewart in the leading role. While the Crimson lads were considered lucky to tie this contest, they deserved to win for they played extremely well and certainly played a beautiful defensive game. Final score was 14-14.

#### TRANSYLVANIA 0; CENTRE 0

Notwithstanding the fact that this was the fourth consecutive contest and the sixth of the season in which they failed to register a victory, the sturdy sons of Transylvania upheld tradition and fought the praying Colonels to a scoreless tie 0-0. They were supposed to be celebrating the Golden Jubilee of football in the South, (although actually it happened to be only the 49th) and it is with this historic incentive that kept the Pioneers in the game especially since Centre was doped to win easily.

#### TRANSYLVANIA 33; EASTERN 0

Jumping over to Richmond on the next Saturday, Coach Elam gave his first string charges another much needed rest. The second team again proved their worth, by romping over the Eastern teachers, 33-0.

## TRANSYLVANIA 6; KY. WESLEYAN 0

The season's great finale was played at Winchester with Wesleyan's Panthers, and the outcome was not definitely decided until the last minute. Booth had gone over for Transy's lone touchdown, but Fiebier saved the game for Transylvania by making a sensational flying tackle of an opponent near the goal line after a 70-yard run down the field.

### SEASONAL SUMMARY:

Transylvania's "Fighting Pioneers" made football history during the 1929 season. They lived up to their name by inaugurating night football in Kentucky. Transylvania inaugurated football itself in the South and in the West by engaging Centre in the year 1880; It had first been reported that this was the first football game in the United States, but further research proved that Harvard, Princeton and Yale had been playing the Rugby game in the East for at least four years. Furthermore someone else erroneously reported the date of that first intercollegiate football game in the South as having been played in 1879. So Transy was supposed to have "celebrated" their "fiftieth" anniversary of football when they engaged Centre this year, while in reality, it was only their forty-ninth year of football history.

Nevertheless, 1929 remains outstanding in football history. Eventhough the 1929 schedule was the longest and toughest ever attempted by a Crimson squad, Transylvania gained second place in the state championship race, losing but one S.I.A.A. game and only two outside the state.

Guided by the master hand of Coach James A. Elam, the Pioneers were able to win six of their encounters, while losing three and tying three. The Pioneers were at their best, however for this year they accumulate the unbelieving total of 240 points and holding down the seasonal finale of their opposition to a mere 70 points.

Led by Captain Falkenstein, the Pioneers showed clean sportsmanship in every game, taking victory and defeat with equal grace. Truly 1929 was an outstanding football year at Transylvania.

### FRESHMAN RESULTS:

Possessing an average squad of 17 men, Coach Webb piloted his Freshmen through the season of five game schedule. Winning two, losing three, and gaining 37 points to the opposition's 66 points shows up in a bad way as far as figures are concerned but the Frosh are after experience as well as furnish opposition to the varsity in practice, and for both of their purposes, they achieved much this year.

Pioneers    Won 6; Lost 3; Tied 3; Points 240; Opp. 70

Yearlings   Won 2; Lost 3; Tied 0; Points 37; Opp. 66

ATHLETIC STAFF FOR 1929:

James A. Elam, The University of the South B.S., in 1921, football three years, track two years; Director of Athletics at Tennessee Military Institute in 1921-23; line coach and head coach basketball, Louisville Male High School 1923-24; Head Coach Football, Louisville Male High School in 1925. Director of Athletics and Physical Training for men at Transylvania since 1926.

Mary Robinson, Director of Physical Training for Women:

Peabody College, B.S. in 1925; graduate student at the University of Kentucky 1927; Transylvania College since 1927.

Charles A. Webb, Asst. Ath. Dir., & Freshman Football Coach:

Ky. Wesleyan College A.B. 1918; University of Illinois, graduate student summer of 1920; Notre Dame graduate student summer of 1925; Marvin College, Fredericktown, Mo., coach 1919-20; Winchester, Kentucky High School Director of Athletics in 1920-22; Ceredo West Virginia High School Director of Athletics in 1922-24; Kentucky Wesleyan College Coach in 1924-27; Transylvania College since 1927.

Transylvania College  
Varsity Football Schedule

1930

Sept. 19 Transylvania vs. Alumni, here  
Sept. 26 Transylvania vs. St. Xavier, there  
Oct. 4 Transylvania vs. Western, here  
Oct. 11 Transylvania vs. University of Louisville, there  
Oct. 25 Transylvania vs. Georgetown, there  
Oct. 31 Transylvania vs. Dayton, there  
Nov. 8 Transylvania vs. Eastern, here  
Nov. 15 Transylvania vs. Centre, there  
Nov. 27 Transylvania vs. Ky. Wesleyan, here

\*\*\*\*\*  
\*\*\*\*\*

Freshmen Football Schedule

1930

Sept. 27 Transylvania vs. University of Chattanooga, there  
Oct. 16 Transylvania vs. Georgetown, here  
Oct. 31 Transylvania vs. Centre, here  
Nov. 13 Transylvania vs. Eastern College, there  
Nov. 22 Transylvania vs. Lee College, Jackson, Ky., there

Varsity Results:

6, Alumni, 7  
0, St. Xavier, 14  
0, Western, 19  
0, Louisville, 18  
0, Georgetown, 13  
6, Dayton, 6  
26, Eastern, 2  
0, Centre, 32  
0, Ky. Wesleyan, 0

Freshman Results:

0, Chattanooga, 60  
0, Georgetown, 32  
0, Centre, 62  
0, Eastern, 60  
0, Lee College, 13

Transylvania scores on the left

## 1930 Squad Roster

Adams, Homer Cassel, Monroe, Louisiana  
Bennett, Eugene, Henderson, Ky., Center  
Booth, Lusty, Aberdeen, Miss., Halfback  
Brandenburg, George, Versailles, Ky., Center  
Brueck, Joe, Brookhaven, Miss.  
Crafton, Cooksey, Henderson, Ky., Guard  
Estes, William, Lexington, Ky., Quarterback  
Fieber, Thomas, Nicholasville, Ky., Quarterback  
Fulton, Clay, Oxford, Ala., Halfback  
Gentry, John, Athens, Ky., End  
Hammonds, Conny, Corbin, Ky.  
Howser, L. P., Shelbyville, Ky., Tackle  
Herman, Jesse, Lexington, Ky., End  
McMakin, Brown, Shelbyville, Ky., Tackle  
Miller, Henry, Nonticell, Ky., Halfback  
Pierrat, Herbert, Bethel, Ky., Guard  
Reece, Alfred, Lexington, Ky., Halfback  
Shelton, Gentry, Newtown, Ky., End  
Shrim, James, Nicholasville, Ky., End  
Taylor, Fred, Gallman, Miss., Fullback  
Trader, Felix, Henderson, Ky., Guard  
Vincent, William, Nicholasville, End  
Watkins, James, Uniontown, Ky., Fullback  
Wheeler, Carl, Lexington, Ky., Quarterback  
Eilliam, Nathan, Amite, La., Tackle  
Windley, Beber, Pantego, N.C., Tackle

Freshman Squad Roster 1930:

A.R. Robertson, Mt. Vernon, Ky., Albert Earl of Indianapolis, Ind., played at center; Isles Boyd, Mt. Sterling, Ky., and Dunaway, Dowden, and Wilson maintained guard positions; James Garrison, Lexington, Ky., John D. Bremer, Powersville, Ky., Joga Cox, Mt. Sterling, Ky., and Mathias from New Philadelphia, Ohio were tackles; Paul Henry, Mt. Sterling, Ky., Pete Knauss, Hamilton, Ky., Roger Easley, Nicholasville, Ky., and George Murphy, Lexington, Ky., played at end; John Stifer, Hamilton, Ohio, Louis Poulaski, Hamilton, Ohio, Edward Permar, Madison, New Jersey, and Mulane from Louisville, Ky., were halfbacks; Ben Booker, Falmouth, Ky., and Vernon Burkhart of Portsmouth, Ohio, were the fullbacks; Alvin Wiggins, Russell Phillips, both from Falmouth, Ky., and John Neofe, of Hamilton, Ohio were the quarterbacks for the Frosh.

## GAME BY GAME 1930:

ALUMNI, 7; VARSITY, 6

Transylvania's 1930 football stock took a decided drop when the Pioneers were caught short in the football market opener with the Alumni. The surprise of the 7-6 victory over the regulars was not that the Alumni was such a better ball team, but the fact that none of them were in training and still maintained the strength and durability to hold a trained well-rehearsed club in check. The Alumni threatened often, and only by a fumble did they fail to score again in the last quarter.

ST. XAVIER, 14; TRANSYLVANIA, 0

Nothing unusual happened in the annual affair between the Pioneers and the Musketeers as Xavier won their opening game of the year against Transylvania College, just as they have been doing for eight or nine years. And for the second successive season, Xavier gathered 14 points and held Transy scoreless. The Pioneers surprised their followers by playing a brilliant defense game, but they lacked the necessary drive to score just as they failed to do in the Alumni game.

WESTERN, 19; TRANSYLVANIA, 0

Western converted a fumble, a blocked kick and an intercepted pass into touchdowns, one each in the second third and final stanzas, while the best the Pioneers could do was to get within 30 yards of the end zones. Neither team had much to offer offensively, but Western took advantage of the breaks and won 19-0.

LOUISVILLE, 18; TRANSYLVANIA, 0

After three quarters of scoreless football, the Cardinals of the University of Louisville cut loose here tonight and overcame a fighting Transy team 18-0 under the flood lights. The Pioneers played a fast clever game and displayed plenty of power, but were outweighed and weakened as the game wore on.

GEORGETOWN, 13; TRANSYLVANIA, 0

After several exchanges of punts, a penalty and a fumble, Georgetown needed only three yards to go and scored their first touchdown with very little effort. Their other touchdown and point came in the fourth quarter.

TRANSYLVANIA, 6; DAYTON, 6

Transylvania College sprung a surprise yeaterday as they threw up a defense that held the Dayton Fliers in check. Then the Pioneers took matters in their own hands and scored a touchdown late in the fourth quarter, but Taylor's kick was wide. Nevertheless the game ended in a 6-6 deadlock and Transy was credited with the mythical moral victory.

TRANSYLVANIA, 26; EASTERN, 2

Transylvania ground out its first win of the season at the expense of Eastern's teachers on Thomas Field, 26-2. Additional expense was suffered by several players on Transy's team who were injured, the most serious being a broken arm by Reece. After scoring once in the first quarter, the Pioneers were held in check during the second and third frames but cut loose again in the final frame.

CENTRE, 32; TRANSYLVANIA, 0

Transylvania became the third Kentucky eleven to be blanked by Centre College as they fell victims to a terrific offense of the Colonels, 32-0. Transy's defense showed signs of inconsistency although they held many additional drives of the Colonels in check.

KENTUCKY WESLEYAN, 0; TRANSYLVANIA, 0

In the annual Turkey battle played before a half-frozen crowd on a frozen gridiron, Wesleyan lost another opportunity to score their second victory in this century, over Transylvania. Playing on even terms, this was strictly a defensive game, and both teams threatened to score only twice. Final, 0-0.

## SEASONAL SUMMARY FOR 1930:

This year's squad was highly rated by the press as a defensive team, but when one peers into the won and lost-tied records, he doubts whether such statements are correct. The Crimson won only one game and lost six of them while tying two of their contests.

However, the Pioneers gathered only 38 points while their opponents ran up a score of 111 points. This would seem to indicate they lacked offensive material and driving power enough to score, thereby their occasional defense thrusts against opponents being the most outstanding plays of the years.

The Freshmen had tough luck all season, not winning one of their games. They lost five contests and all of them by sizeable margins, because the offense as well as the defense was weak, the yearlings not being able to score at all during the season. The points are given below.

Pioneers Won 1; Lost 6; Tied 2; Points, 38; Opp. 111.

Yearlings Won 0; Lost 5; Tied 0; Points, 0; Opp. 227.

ATHLETIC STAFF FOR 1930;

George Edmonson Pyle, Director of Athletics:

Student Transylvania College in 1903-06; Director of Physical Education and Assistant Football Coach at Virginia Military Institute in 1906-08; Director of Athletics and Coach at University of Florida in 1908-14. Director of Athletics and Coach at University of West Virginia from 1914-17; Instructor in Athletics and Bayonet Drill in the United States Army in 1917-19; Present Position since 1930.

James A. Cassidy, Football Coach:

Student at Chattanooga University from 1925-29; letter in football 1926, 1928, 1929 from Chattanooga University; Transylvania College since 1930.

Mary Robinson, Director of Physical Training for Women:

Peabody College, B.S. in 1925; graduate student at the University of Kentucky 1927; Transylvania College since 1927.

Transylvania engaged the following teams during 1931-40

|                     |                     |
|---------------------|---------------------|
| St. Xavier, 8       | Morehead, 9         |
| Roanoke College, 1  | Marshall College, 2 |
| Louisville, 7       | Ohio University, 1  |
| Union University, 1 | Alfred Holbrook, 2  |
| Georgetown, 9       | Dennison, 2         |
| Dayton, 2           | Hanover, 1          |
| Chattanooga, 1      | Rio Grande, 3       |
| Centre, 8           | Murray State, 1     |
| Union College, 8    | Franklin, 1         |
| Western, 4          | Findlay, 1          |
| Eastern, 8          | Otterbein, 1        |
| Morris Harvey, 3    |                     |

These opponents of the Varsity Football team number 23, engaging the Pioneers in 84 games for the ten-year period. Transylvania was able to win only 29 of these encounters while losing an unusual number of 51 games. Also they tied four of their contests. Being able to gather only 617 points during this time while their opponents ran up a grand total of 1,596 would seem to indicate that some of the opponents must have been out of the Pioneers' class to run up such a lop-sided margin in their favor.

Freshman Opponents:

|                      |                        |
|----------------------|------------------------|
| Georgetown, 4        | Centre, 1              |
| Morehead, 5          | Nicholasville, Ind., 1 |
| Eastern, 5           | Louisville, 3          |
| Kentucky Military, 1 | Union, 1               |

There were eight opponents of the freshman team, engaging Transylvania's Frosh in 22 games for the ten-year period. The yearlings won only 7 of their games while losing 10, and at the same time tying five of their games. They were able to make 83 points along side of the 164 points of their freshman opponents.

ATHLETIC STAFFS 1931-1940

1931

Bert V. Halbert, Head Football Coach

Alfred Booth, Assistant Football Coach

Lovell Underwood, Basketball Coach

Ernest J. Crutcher, Instructor in Physical Education

Mary Robinson, Director of Physical Education for Women

1932

John Jacob Winn, Head Football Coach

James C. Shannon, Fresh Football Coach

Wm. B. Speaks, Fresh Basketball Coach, Instructor in P. E.

Charles Y. Freeman, Varsity Basketball Coach, and  
Director of Phys. Education

Florence Bell, Instructor of P. E. for Women

1933

Charles Y. Freeman, Director of P. E. and Varsity  
Basketball Coach

James C. Shannon, Varsity Football Coach, and  
Instructor in P. E.

Alfred M. Reece, Instructor in P. E. and Freshman  
Football and Basketball Coach

Florence Bell, Instructor of P. E. for Women

1934

Alfred M. Reece, Director of P. E. and Varsity  
Basketball Coach

James C. Shannon, Varsity Football Coach, and  
Freshman Basketball Coach

Gentry Shelton, Instructor in P. E. and Director  
of Intramural Athletics

Helen Lacy, Instructor of P. E. for Women

1935

Claude Simons, Director of P. E. and Varsity  
Football Coach

James C. Shannon, Varsity Basketball and Freshman  
Football Coach and Instructor  
in P. E.

Augustus Clark, Freshman Basketball Coach and  
Instructor in P. E.

Helen Lacy, Instructor of P. E. for Women

1936

Claude Simons, Varsity Football and Basketball  
Coach and Director of P. E.

Tate C. Page, Assistant Football Coach, and  
Freshman Basketball Coach

Alfred M. Reece, Freshman Football Coach, Instructor  
in P. E. and Intramural Director

Laura K. Johnston, Instructor of P. E. for Women

1937

Claude Simons, Football Coach, (Varsity), and  
Basketball and Director of P. E.

Tate C. Page, Assistant Football Coach and Freshman  
Basketball Coach

Alfred M. Reece, Freshman Football Coach, Instructor  
in P. E. and Intramural Director

Laura K. Johnston, Instructor of P. E. for Women

1938

Tate C. Page, Varsity Football Coach and Director  
of P. E.

Alfred M. Reece, Varsity Basketball Coach, and  
Director of Intramural Athletics

Floyd Roberts, Assistant Football Coach, Freshman  
Basketball Coach and Instructor  
in P. E.

Helen Markwell, Instructor of P. E. for Women

1939

Tate C. Page, Varsity Football Coach and Director  
of P. E.

Alfred M. Reece, Varsity Basketball Coach, and  
Director of Intramural Athletics

Floyd Roberts, Assistant Football Coach, Freshman  
Basketball Coach, and Instructor  
in P. E.

Helen Markwell, Instructor of P. E. for Women

1940

Tate C. Page, Director of Athletics and Varsity  
Football Coach

Alfred M. Reece, Varsity Basketball Coach and  
Director of Intramural Athletics

Floyd Roberts, Assistant Football Coach, Freshman  
Basketball Coach, and Instructor  
in P. E.

Helen Markwell, Instructor of P. E. for Women

Football Schedule for 1931 Season:

Sept. 25 Transylvania vs. Xavier University  
Oct. 3 Transylvania vs. Roanoke College of Roanoke, Va.  
Oct. 9 Transylvania vs. University of Louisville  
Oct. 16 Transylvania vs. Union University,  
Jackson, Tennessee  
Oct. 23 Transylvania vs. Georgetown  
Oct. 31 Transylvania vs. Dayton University  
Nov. 7 Transylvania vs. Chattanooga, Tennessee  
Nov. 14 Transylvania vs. Centre College  
Nov. 21 Transylvania vs. Union College, Barbourville

Freshman Football Schedule:

Oct. 31 Transylvania vs. Morehead Fresh

U

SQUAD ROSTER, 1931

Crafton, Cooksey, Henderson, Ky., Senior  
Hawser, L. P., Shelbyville, Ky., Senior  
Williams, Nathan, Amite, La., Senior  
McMakin, Brown, Shelbyville, Ky., Senior  
Tackett, Bernard Shelbyville, Ky., Senior  
Miller, Henry Monticello, Ky., Junior  
Brandenburg, Rastus, Versailles, Ky., Senior  
Schrim, James Nicholasville, Ky., Senior  
Wheeler, Carl Lewis Lexington, Ky., Senior  
Reece, Alfred Lexington, Ky., Junior  
Pieratt, Herbert, Bethel, Ky., Junior  
Shelton, Gentry Newton, Ky., Junior  
Knaus, Karl Hamilton, Ohio., Junior  
Lester, Woodrow Liberty, Ky., Sophomore  
Freeman, Thomas Lexington, Ky., Sophomore  
Cardwell, Walter St. Matthew, Ky., Sophomore  
Burkhart, Vernon Portsmouth, Ohio, Sophomore  
Bratton, Bennie Gary, Indiana, Sophomore  
Behlinger, Joseph Newport, Ky., Sophomore  
Wiggins, Alvin Cynthiana, Ky., Sophomore  
Wilson, Wilbur Falmouth, Ky., Sophomore  
Yelton, Chestley, manager, Butler, Ky., Senior

✓

Brief Summary of each game of the 1931 season:

TRANSYLVANIA 0; ST. XAVIER 24

This game was played at night in the driving rain which threatened to cause the postponement of the tilt. The Pioneers put up a game fight, but the superior weight of the Ohio boys and reserve strength they had, soon told on the weaker Pioneers. Capt. Cooksey, Crafton, Brown and McMakin were the outstanding players for Transylvania. The final count was Xavier, 24 Transylvania, 0.

ROANOKE COLLEGE, 33; TRANSYLVANIA 19

After playing on even terms for the first half, the game was lost by Transy after it seemed they would be able to hold their opponents down. But in the second half, the boys from Roanoke started two marches down the field that enabled them to finish with the upper hand, 33 to 19.

LOUISVILLE, 13; TRANSYLVANIA 12  
Forfeited

to

TRANSYLVANIA 1; LOUISVILLE, 0

The playing game was a thriller in every respect up to the last minute even, when a Louisville player in the backfield broke loose for a 60-yard run for the winning touchdown. Crafton, and Brandenburg in the line, and Wheeler, Miller, and Reece in the backfield, were the most commendable players for Transylvania. However, after the game had been played, it was discovered that Louisville had used an ineligible man, so the decision was given to Transylvania, 1 to 0.

UNION UNIVERSITY, 46; TRANSYLVANIA, 7

Faced against an unusually heavy team with a good deal of reserve strength<sup>AND</sup> possessing tremendous weight the Pioneers were helpless in the hands of the Union University team at Jackson, Tennessee. The lone Transy tally came when Fulton intercepted a Union pass and traveled 50 yards to cross the double line. The kick was good, but the odds favored Union, in the end, 46 to 7.

GEORGETOWN 25; TRANSYLVANIA 0

After being swept off their feet in the first half by a deceptive attack of an inspired Georgetown team in which the Tigers scored their entire total of points, the Pioneers rallied in the second half and played the Tigers on even terms, but lacked

the necessary punch to defeat the Tigers. The work of Shelton, Pieratt, and Burkhart was outstanding in this game. Georgetown 25 and Transy 0.

#### DAYTON 63; TRANSYLVANIA 7

The Pioneers were a disheartened bunch of boys as they faced the Dayton Flyers for up to now, they hadn't won but one game and that was on a forfeit. Results were consequently in favor of a higher classed and more speedy Dayton team that managed to smear whatever thoughts the boys from Lexington had about winning. Reece was playing a bang-up game in this tussel until he was kicked in the back resulting in a misplaced kidney and a broken rib. The slaughter ended with Dayton gathering 63 points while Transylvania managed to get 7 points at all.

#### CHATTANOOGA 68; TRANSYLVANIA 7

Having a weak team and most of them on the sidelines from injuries in previous games meant that the Pioneers were lacking in reserve material that had sufficient strength to match the power of greater teams like the University of Chattanooga, for in their game, the boys from Tennessee continued the massacre started by Dayton the week before, only they managed to get five more points and run the score up to 68 while Transy did manage to get a lone touchdown and make the kick good so they weren't white-washed 7.

#### CENTRE 59; TRANSYLVANIA 0

A defeat at the hands of the praying Colonels was to be expected as they had one of their best teams in the history of their school. This game was played here and was witnessed by a large crowd, but the Pioneers didn't have anything to compare with the Colonels and they ran their score up to 59 holding Transylvania to 0.

#### TRANSYLVANIA 13 UNION 12

The Pioneers wound up their season by winning one from Union College of Barbourville, playing on Thomas Field. In this game Coach Halburt used every man on the squad, and Transy ecked out a 13 to 12 margin of victory.

#### FRESHMAN TEAM RESULTS:

In the only contest of the year, the Morehead Frosh ran rough-shod over the yearlings from Lexington to the tune of 32 to 7. Lack of material on the freshman squad as well as the varsity caused no end of trouble for the coaches, but the spirit was there

just the same. Playing only one game did not give any freshmen an opportunity to show their full playing ability, consequently no outstanding boys can be mentioned.

#### Brief Summary of the 1931 season:

In a nine game schedule, the Pioneers were able to win only two of them, while at the same time losing seven. One of the two, the encounter with the University of Louisville was forfeited. Transylvania managed to gather only 47 points for the entire season. Their opponents showered the goal line for an amazing total of 330 points for the season. This marks one of the worst football schedules for the Pioneers in their history. They didn't have enough of a team to make a credible showing in any one of their games. Perhaps the best players of the year were Reece, Crafton, Shelton and Pieratt, but the team as a whole cannot be credited with even honorable mention.

Not much can be said about the Freshman team either since they played only one game, with Morehead, and lost it 32 to 7.

Pioneers---Won 2; Lost 7; Tied 0. Points, 54; Opp. 330.  
Yearlings--Won 0; Lost 1; Tied 0. Fresh 7; Opp. 32

## Brief Description of the Coaches for the 1931 Seasons:

### Bert V. Halbert

Bert V. Halbert, head football coach, served his first year in that capacity as coach of the Pioneers, and he made a promising record for himself at the helm of the Transy team. Bert is a Transylvania alumnus, having graduated in the year 1924. He was a star athlete as a member of the Pioneer teams. But he took charge of the Pioneer squad at one of the worst times in the history of the school. With practically no material whatsoever, he tried to the best of his ability to develop a winning team. With better material, the result of his efforts would probably have been different because the coach cannot play the game all by himself. He had served as Coach of the "Nicholasville High School for five years after leaving Transy and also as Freshman Football Coach at Transy in 1928.

### Alfred Booth, Assistant

Coach Alfred Booth, serving as assistant to Coach Halbert and as Freshman football coach, graduated from Transylvania last year and this was his first year in the coaching profession. He was also confronted with the same problems that were encountered by Coach Halbert--chiefly the lack of strong material to compose anything.

### Lovell Underwood, Basketball

Not all departments were lacking in material, however, for Coach Lovell Underwood came to Transylvania last year as Head Basketball Coach and developed a team that went to the finals of the State S. I. A. A. tournament and should have won the tournament. This year he has the ever-present problem of replacing the majority of his regulars from last year's tournament team and it will be a difficult job.

### Ernest J. Crutcher, Instructor in P. E.

Serving his first year as an Instructor in Physical Education Ernest J. Crutcher was familiar to all because previous to this capacity, he had served in Student Promotion in 1928-30, and previous to that had been a graduate student at the University of Kentucky as well as a graduate of Transy.

### Mary Robinson, P. E. Director for Women

Mary Robinson received her B. S. from Peabody College in 1925, her M. A. from the University of Kentucky in 1929, and has been serving on the athletic staff at Transy since 1927 as Instructor in Physical Education for Women

## Football Schedule for 1932

Sept. 23 Transylvania vs. St. Xavier, there  
Oct. 1 Transylvania vs. Western Normal, there  
Oct. 8 Transylvania vs. Centre College, there  
Oct. 14 Transylvania vs. Union College, there  
Oct. 22 Transylvania vs. University of Louisville, there  
Oct. 29 Transylvania vs. Eastern Normal, here  
Nov. 12 Transylvania vs. Morris Harvey, there  
Nov. 19 Transylvania vs. Morehead College, here  
Nov. 24 Transylvania vs. Georgetown, there

## Freshman Football Schedule

Sept. 30 Transylvania Fresh vs. Eastern Fresh, here  
Oct. 15 Transylvania Fresh vs. K. M. I., there  
Oct. 27 Transylvania Fresh vs. Centre Fresh, here

1932 Squad Roster: ✓

Stevenson, Olin, Birmingham, Ala., Senior  
Knauss, Karl, Mailton, Ohio., Junior  
Pieratt, Herbert, Bethel, Ky., Senior  
Cort, Walter, Latrobe, Penn., Sophomore  
Pawlowsky, Louis, Hamilton, Ohio, Junior  
Shelton, Gentry, Newton, Ky., Senior  
Schwalm, John, Hamilton, Ohio., Junior  
Miller, Henry, Monticello, Ky., Senior  
Reece, Alfred, Lexington, Ky., Senior  
Mann, Dick, Aberdeen, Miss., Sophomore  
Burkhard, Vernon, Portsmouth, Ohio., Junior  
Fulton, Clayton, Oxford, Ala., Junior  
Bratton, Bennie, Gary, Indiana, Junior  
Paternaster, Ira, Sidney, Australia, Sophomore  
Murphy, Harold, Cincinnati, Ohio  
Edwards, Ed., Joe, Hazard, Ky.,  
Britt, Ed., Hancock, Ky., Sophomore  
Quinton, Milton, Lexington, Ky., Junior  
Bohlinger, Joe, Newport, Ky., Junior  
Cardwell, Walter, St. Matthews, Ky., Junior

## Brief Summary of each game of the 1932 season:

### XAVIER 46; TRANSYLVANIA 0

Using three strings of 33 men, Xavier dealt Transy an initial 46 to 0 blow, before 5,000 grid fans at Concoran field at Cincinnati. Piercing the gloom of the so-called wallop was the outstanding performance of Schwalm, Transy's right end. The honors in the backfield were pretty evenly divided although Alfred Reece outshone all the punters in the game. His boots averaged 40 yards.

### WESTERN 27; TRANSYLVANIA 7

After playing a bang-up game all during the first half and holding their opponents to a 7 to 7 tie, the fighting Pioneers fell before the terrific onslaught of the Teachers and lost their first S. I. A. A. contest by a score of 27 to 7. The game was rough and was marred by many injuries on both sides. Shelton fell on a blocked punt behind the goal and kicked the extra point to give Transy its only score.

### CENTRE 21; TRANSYLVANIA 7

Centre College's Praying Colonels beat the fighting Transylvania team 21 to 7. The Colonels played ragged ball with the Pioneers always on the alert for chances to take a quick break. Centre was on the defensive throughout the first quarter. Transy's score came near the end of the third quarter. The Colonels picked up spirit after Transy's score and played their best brand of ball during the last quarter. Centre gained 195 yards from the line of scrimmage and made ten first downs.

### TRANSYLVANIA 7 ; UNION 0

The Pioneers finally broke into the win column during this fray by defeating the Union College Bulldogs 7 to 0. It was a close game and evenly fought throughout until late in the fourth quarter. After a series of passes, Reece bucked over for a touchdown. Shelton kept his conversion record perfect by kicking the extra point.

### TRANSYLVANIA 34; LOUISVILLE 12

The University of Louisville's Cardinal collapsed under a might touchdown drive of Transylvania's Pioneers to succumb to a final count of 34 to 12. Long runs and an intercepted pass were the routes by which Transy piled up its score after their offensive had begun clicking.

## TRANSYLVANIA 0; EASTERN 0

Four quarters of air-tight defensive football ended in a victory for neither Transy or Eastern although Eastern claimed something of a moral victory. After holding each other well up in mid-field for practically the whole contest, and with five minutes remaining in the game, Stevenson, Mann, Miller and Reece started a drive that carried the Pigsking to Eastern's three yard line. After gaining a first down there, Miller fumbled on a hard line buck, and Eastern recovered, kicking out of danger as the game ended.

## TRANSYLVANIA 7; MORRIS HARVEY 0

The fighting Pioneers proved their worth by defeating Morris Harvey 7 to 0 in Barboursville, West Virginia. However, the cost of victory was dear as Cort suffered a broken nose and Reece a badly sprained knee. The score was made by Reece bucking the line after an intercepted pass, and then of course Shelton's toe did the rest.

## MOREHEAD 19; TRANSYLVANIA 7

Transy was defeated 19 to 7 by the Morehead College Eagles in the hardest battle of the year, although the Eagles greatly outweighed the Pioneers in the line. The Pioneers tried valiently to stem the aerial attack of the visitors, but could not succeed. The newspapers accredited Johnnie Schwalm as the greatest end ever seen at Transylvania in the last twenty years.

## GEORGETOWN 14; TRANSYLVANIA 13

"The straw that broke the Camel's back", might mean here that it was too much for Gentry Shelton to have a perfect record for the whole year in kicking points after touchdowns for it was that one point which was the margin Georgetown needed to beat Transy 14 to 13. Georgetown scored first, 7 to 0 to complete the scoring for the first half. Then Mann went over after several attempts making the score 7 to 6, followed by Shelton's immortal "miss". But in the fourth quarter, Gentry sought revenge as he ran 57 yards to score, and then he kicked the point, making it 13 to 7, Transy. Then with a few minutes remaining Kirtley, Tiger full-back, galloped 53 yards to the goal. While the crowd stood mute, Chapman calmly swung his foot and booted a perfect goal high up in the air just as the gun cracked. This was the most thrilling contest for a long, long time. It ended the season for Transy but their consolation was a good battle even if they did lose.

## FRESHMAN FOOTBALL RESULTS:

TRANSY FROSH 19; EASTERN FROSH 0

Piercing the stubborn Eastern Frosh forward wall at will, the Transylvania yearlings romped to a decisive 19 to 0 victory in their opening encounter at Thomas Field. Appearing well-groomed the Pioneer frosh looked like an experienced squad rather than the usual day-dreaming green-horns. Near the end of the first half, Tracy, quarterback, took an 18 yard pass from Johnson, and went over. The kick was too low. Then again in the fourth quarter, Robinson converted and kicked the point, followed by a recovery of a blocked punt behind the goal line by Arnold.

TRANSYLVANIA 0; K. M. I. 0

The Fighting Frosh were unable to down a stubborn heavier Kentucky Military Institute team and were held to a scoreless tie. Outweighed considerably, the first-year boys made an excellent showing as a whole, there being no outstanding plays made by anyone.

CENTRE 7; TRANSYLVANIA 0

Playing an air-tight game that saw Transy's frosh hold a strong-determined group of Centre Yearlings on the three, two, one, and six-inch lines for two whole quarters, finally was ruled in favor of Centre's Frosh on a disputed touchdown in the late second quarter. Bartlett, Centre half-back, hit the line near the goal and was thrown high into the air by a strong defensive stone wall of the Transy line, but somehow Referee Mohney was of the opinion that the ball had been carried over the goal-line despite the near riot of Transy's team and all of the spectators. But that's the way it finally stood in the records despite any and all protests. It was still a good game.

### Brief Summary of the 1932 Season:

Practice began as early as September 5, and they bosy scrimmaged on the second day. Crowds watched the daily practice as it progressed, and they hindered the practice a good deal. The spectators often interferred, until a request was made by coaches through newspapers that they would like it very much if the spectators would stay home until the games were played. They said that they appreciated the interest of the public, but they would rather hold their practice session in secret. The weight of the entire squad averaged 160 pounds, and the material was there, so a good season was prophecised.

However, when the smoke of the seasons' battles had cleared away, the Piomeers had won only three of their nine-games ~~schedule~~ while losing five and tying one. They totaled 82 points for the year while their opponents had 139 all together. But stories of the games tell the tale that Transylvania had a much improved team for this year in spite of what records show, for they had a stronger more powerful team than they had had for some time.

### FRESHMAN SUMMARY:

As for the Frosh, they too presented a better than usual team to the public with the result that they won one game and lost one, and at the same time tying one also. The team had improved in strength their being much more material at hand this year than previously, so the outcome, while it could have been better still, was nevertheless an improvement over past records. The yearlings had a total of nineteen points while their opponents had only seven.

Pioneers---Won 3, Lost 5, Tied 1. Points 82; Opp. 139

Yearlings---Won 1, Lost 1, Tied 1. Frosh, 19; Opp. 7

## 1932 Staff of the Athletic Department:

### Charles Yancey Freeman Jr., Director

Charles Yancey Freeman Jr., has been elected Director of the Physical Education Department and head of the Intramural Department of Athletics, as well as for his known position of Varsity Basketball Coach. Mr. Freeman received his A. B. degree from Transy in 1930. As a student he earned football and basketball letters and at the same time maintained a college scholastic record which was above average. He was quite a campus leader, and was chosen as Mr. Pioneer in 1930. After graduating, he spent two years in Y. M. C. A. graduate school at Nashville, Tenn., and received his Masters degree from there this summer. Coach Freeman has planned a new extensive program in the way of intramural sports this year including basketball, tennis, diamond ball, track and probably football. Each organization as well as each class has been invited to participate in this program, and enlarge the sports program to include practically the entire campus.

### John Jacob Winn, Football Coach

John "Jack" Winn received his B. L. from Princeton in 1919; while a student there, he was captain of the team and All-American End. Later in 1921, 24, 25, 26, 27, 30, 31, he served as End-Coach on the Athletic Staff at Princeton. In 1923, he served as line coach at the University of Kentucky, and held the post of Head Coach there in 1923. In 1923, Winn became a member of the Fayette County Bar, and since that time has interspersed his coaching with his law practice. In the fall of this year, he was chosen Head Coach, and has proved himself to be "first-class", giving the Athletic Department of Transylvania a rating equal to that of much larger universities.

### James C. Shannon, Assistant

James Cassidy Shannon, attended the University of Chattanooga from 1925-29, and Transy 1930-31, 1932-33. He has been chosen as assistant Football Coach and in addition serves as the Coach of Freshman Football.

### Wm. B. Speaks, Instructor in P. E.

Wm. B. Speaks was a University of Kentucky student in 1928, and a graduate student in 1932-33; he was a Y. M. C. A. graduate school-Nashville student in 1931, and graduated from Transy in 1932. He has been selected as a part-time instructor in physical education as well as freshman basketball coach.

### Miss Florence Bell, Women's P. E. Director

Florence Bell has been appointed as a part-time instructor in the Physical Education Department of Women. She received

her A. B. from Transy in 1930, her Masters in P. E.  
from Peabody College in 1932. She was Miss Transyl-  
vania in 1930.

Football Schedule for Year 1933:

Sept. 22 Transylvania vs. St. Xavier, there  
Sept. 30 Transylvania vs. Marshall College, there  
Oct. 6 Transylvania vs. Centre College, here  
Oct. 21 Transylvania vs. Georgetown College, here  
Oct. 28 Transylvania vs. Ohio University, there  
Nov. 4 Transylvania vs. Eastern, there  
Nov. 11 Transylvania vs. Union College, there  
Nov. 18 Transylvania vs. Morehead College, there  
Nov. 30 Transylvania vs. Western, there

Freshmen Schedule:

Nov. 9 Transylvania vs. Eastern

SQUAD ROSTER: varsity, 1933:

Bibb Tracy, Quarterback, Winchester, Ky., Sophomore

Paul Wright, end, Ontario, California, Junior

George Crain, halfback, Long Beach, Calif.

Dick Mann, fullback, Aberdeen, Miss., Junior

Fred Hammond, tackle, Bolivar, Penn., Sophomore

Bill Wilson, halfback, Athens, Tenn., Junior

Bennie Bratten, halfback, Gary, Indiana, Senior

C. H. Blumer, guard, Lexington, Ky., Junior

Louis Pawlowsky, tackle, Hamilton, Ohio., Senior

Jack Duncan, Centre, Covington, Ky., Sophomore

Cecil Saunders, halfback, Carlisle, Ky.

Walter Cardwell, guard, St. Matthews, Ky. Senior

Hoyle Carlock, halfback, Etweah, Tenn., Junior

John Schwalm, end, Hamilton, Ohio., Senior

Doc Ooherty, guard, Latrobe, Penn., Sophomore

James Grieves, tackle, Fullerton, Calif. Junior

Nolan Bowden, end, Maysfield, Ky., Sophomore

Vernon Burkhardt, fullback, Portsmouth, Ohio, Senior

Jack Mann, Tackle, Aberdeen, Miss., Junior

Woodrow Lester, tackle, Liberty, Ky., Senior

FRESHMAN SQUAD ROSTER:

|           |                  |
|-----------|------------------|
| Milton,   | Center           |
| Holt,     | Center           |
| Willmott, | Guard            |
| Conwell,  | Guard            |
| Lauder,   | Guard            |
| Cohen,    | Guard            |
| Lester,   | Tackle,          |
| Franz,    | Tackle           |
| Moore,    | Tackle           |
| Warstler, | End              |
| Bertram,  | End              |
| Luzader,  | Back             |
| Britt,    | Back             |
| Tucker,   | Back             |
| Tucker,   | Back             |
| Taylor,   | Back             |
| Fisher,   | Back             |
| Earl,     | Freshman Manager |

## Resume of the 1933 Football Season:

### ST. XAVIER, 31; TRANSYLVANIA 0

The strong forward wall, and the fleet backfield of Xavier's became a steam roller as they time and again flattened the defensive forces of a rather promising band of Pioneers. Nevertheless, the alertness of Transy's team enabled them to bring cheers from the throats of 10,000 spectators as the Pioneers broke up many spectacular plays of their opponents. Captain John Schwalm played a distinguishable game assisted by Red Browden in wing back positions, and defensively speaking, credit these two men with brilliant capability in helping the rest of the Pioneers keep Xavier's score down to 31 even though they, Transy, weren't able to get any at all.

### MARSHALL, 38; TRANSYLVANIA 0

Playing under a scorching, torrid, sun, the Pioneers perspired in vain as they fell before the Thundering Herd of Marshall College at Huntington, West Virginia. Inspired with something besides the crushed line of the boys from Lexington. The second touchdown by Goyette of Marshall, who dashed 85 yards to cross the double line, was easily the most spectacular play in the contest. The big guns were really fired in the last half as four more touchdowns were recorded with Zontini kicking the extra points on the last two. Final tabulation revealed Marshall, 38 Transylvania still 0.

### CENTRE, 36; TRANSYLVANIA 0

The praying Colonels were exactly as destructive in their appearance here as they were expected to be. The Pioneers fought off their heavy attack for four quarters of gruelling warfare during which time the visitors had managed to push across five touchdowns and had taken advantage of a safety, and booted four kicks for points from placement, to gather a total of 36 points and at the same time hold the locals to a mere gooseegg. The Crimson are to be praised for their efforts, but their results so far this season amount to nothing numerically, while their opponents have totaled 105 points against them.

### GEORGETOWN, 15; TRANSYLVANIA 6

Starting off with a safety for Georgetown after Johnson had blocked Carlock's kick, the Pioneers were unable to check the Tigers until the middle of the fourth quarter, when they uncorked a deadly passing attack

that netted them their first touchdown of this season. It wasn't sufficient to overshadow the total scoring of the Tigers, however, and the game ended 15-6 in favor of Georgetown.

#### OHIO UNIVERSITY 69; TRANSYLVANIA 0

Starting off with a strong-spirited defense, the Pioneers checked the on-rushing tide of the Bobcats of Ohio University, holding them to a scoreless tie in the first quarter. But such action was only momentary, for they were completely submerged in the remainder of the battle, coming to--after the gun cracked and the air cleared, to discover themselves behind 69 to 0. The veterans of previous onslaughts such as this one, had injured themselves to such an extent that they could not withstand the pressure of a more powerful aggregation. The entire team folded up like wilted lettuce in the hot sun. Nothing more need be said.

#### TRANSYLVANIA 6; EASTERN 0

A line plunge through center by Burkhart early in the second quarter was all that was needed to give the Lexington boys and Lexington fans their first taste of victory this season. The offense of the pre-favorite Maroons failed to click, and the thirst for a win on behalf of the Pioneers enabled them to upset the dope 6 to 0 in their own favor.

#### UNION 10; TRANSYLVANIA 0

Opening the game immediately with a march down field for a touchdown, and closing the game with a perfect field-goal from the 12 yard line by Pierson, gave the Union Bulldogs at Barbourville, Ky., the necessary advantage to win. They garnered ten points and held Transy to their usual gooseegg.

#### TRANSYLVANIA 0; MOREHEAD 0

"Almosts" don't count, as members of the Pioneer squad discovered. The timer's gun found them on the Two yard line at the close of this evenly matched battle, and neither had crossed the goal at all. That final drive by Transy was remarkable in that Morehead was unable to check them at all until they reached within crossing distance of the goal, and then they held them until the end. The final score of course was nothing to nothing.

## WESTERN 48; TRANSYLVANIA 6

Carving themselves a big piece of the Turkey game on Thanksgiving day, Western refused to share much of the meat with Transy, and gobbled away to the tune of 48 to 6. Rushing all the time featured the style of Western. Transy featured Captain John Schwalm in a brilliant defensive role. Carleck scored for the Pioneers for their lone marker.

## FRESHMEN RESULTS:

### EASTERN 28; TRANSYLVANIA 0

Battling on even terms in their early stages was not enough for the yearlings, for they fell before a scrappy cradle full of Maroons who started an unusual drive that ended with them on top of a final 28 to 0 count. Britt's punting was the most notable feature of the game.

## BRIEF SUMMARY OF THE 1933 SEASON:

No strengthening material, lack of experience, and no co-ordination were the most apparent reasons for the terrible record of the Pioneers for this year. Most of the better players had graduated in the Spring, leaving many holes to be filled. Out of a nine game series, the Varsity won only one game, losing seven and tying one.

The Freshmen, green and inexperienced, lost their only encounter of the year to the Eastern Maroons. Not much can be said about the team as a whole or individually.

Pioneers -- won 1; lost 7; tied 1. Points, 18; opp. 247  
Yearlings -- won 0; lost 1 tied 0 Fresh, 0; Opp. 28

## 1933 Athletic Staff

### Charles Y. Freeman, Director

Details of Freeman's schooling can be found in the history of the staff of 1931; however this year he remains as the Director of Physical Education, Intramurals Director, and as Varsity Basketball Coach. This is his second year in those capacities.

### James C. Shannon, Football Coach

From assistant to head man on the Football staff was the promotion that greeted James Cassidy Shannon this year at the opening of school. Besides serving in the capacity of Varsity Football Coach, he also acted as an Instructor in Physical Education.

### Alfred Marion Reece, Assistant and Instructor

Being a local boy and a graduate of Transy this Spring of 1933, (A. B.) , "Algie" Reece feels right at home in the role of Freshman Football and Basketball Coach. Besides he served as a member of both Varsity squads each of his last three years while here in school. His other job is listed as an Instructor in Physical Education.

### Florence Bell, P. E. Director for Women

Florence Bell is serving her second year in the Athletic Department, this time as Director of Physical Education for the Women. She received her A. B. from Transylvania in 1930 after having been chosen Miss Transylvania, and being a most outstanding student. In 1932 she received her masters from the George Peabody College.

Football Schedule of the 1934 Season:

Sept. 21 Transylvania vs. Xavier University

Sept. 29 Transylvania vs. Marshall College

Oct. 6. Transylvania vs. Eastern

Oct. 20 Transylvania vs. Western

Oct. 26 Transylvania vs. Morehead

Nov. 10 Transylvania vs. Louisville

Nov. 17 Transylvania vs. Union College

Nov. 29 Transylvania vs. Georgetown College

Freshman Football Schedule:

Oct. 11 Transylvania vs. Nicholasville Independents

Oct. 25 Transylvania vs. Eastern Fresh

Nov. 1 Transylvania vs. Morehead Yearlings

SQUAD ROSTER: varsity for 1934

Johnnie Schwalm, end, Hamilton, Ohio., Senior  
Freddie Hammond, Tackle, Belivar, Penn., Junior  
Jack Duncan, Center, Covington, Ky., Junior  
Charlie Luzader, End, Covington, Ky., Sophomore  
Pete Moore, Tackle, Breencastle, Indiana, Junior  
Danny Danheiser, Halfback, Henderson, Ky., Sophomore  
Caryl Britt, Halfback, Lexington, Ky., Sophomore  
Bob Fitzpatrick, Halfback, Pershing, Indiana, Freshman  
Dick Mann, Quarterback, Aberdeen, Miss., Junior  
Vernon Tucker, Fullback, Hodgenville, Ky., Sophomore  
Jimmie Lingenfelter, End, Lexington, Ky., Junior  
Johnnie Franz, Center, Lexington Ky., Freshman  
Ed. Britt, Halfback, Bancroft, Nebr., Junior  
Frank Jones, Center, Paris, Ky., Sophomore  
Willie Griggs, Tackle,  
C. H. Blumer, Guard, Lexington, Ky. Senior  
Ira Paternaster, Halfback, Sidney, Australia, Senior  
Bob Thomas, Guard, White Plains, Ky., Sophomore  
Red Holder, Guard, Griffin, Ga., Junior  
Rip Collins, Guard, Bath, Ky., Sophomore  
• Scott Whitehouse, Tackle, Carlisle, Ky., Junior  
Carl Melton, Center, Evansville, Indiana, Sophomore  
Woody Lester, Guard, Liberty Ky., Senior  
The managers for the 1934 football season were Reynolds,  
link, Heaton, Rherer.

## Summary of the 1934 Football Season Game by Game

### TRANSY, O XAVIER UNIVERSITY 41

Before a crowd of six thousand, Transylvania opened its 1934 grid season against Xavier University at Cincinnati. The Pioneers were against in-surmountable odds, and gave way in the second quarter after holding the Irish eleven scoreless in the first period. The Blue of Xavier ran rampant for three quarters, and not until the final moments of the last quarter did Transy open a passing attack that registered two first downs. The defensive work of Captain Schwalm and Luzader, with Fitzpatrick's and Britts ball lugging were the bright spots of the Crimson play. *Final, Xavier 41; Tr. 0*

### TRANSY, O: MARSHALL COLLEGE, 12

Playing in a sea of mud and in torrential rains that made the football as elusive as a greased pig, Transylvania Pioneers lost their second game of the Season to John Zontini and his Thundering Herd. In a down pour that drenched a crowd of three thousand, Bill Wilson and Keadle engaged in a ferocious punting duel. Zontini scored the Herd's first marker in the third quarter, the other in the fourth. It was the playing of the entire team that featured for Transy, Hammond doing especially well. *Score Marshall 12; Tr. 0.*

### TRANSY , 18; EASTERN O

Behind a pile-driving offensive that was furnished effective blocking, the Pioneers carried Transylvania's colors across the goal line three times in the last half to register their victory. Bill Wilson, veteran halfback, and Vernon Tucker and Paul Danheizer, sophomore proteges, garnered the touchdowns. The Crimsons blocking was outstanding feature of the game, permitting the Transy backs to get away for long jaunts and consistent gains. Wingmen, Schwalm and Lingenfelter were especially brilliant on covering punts, while Griggs, blocked everything that came his way. *Score Tr 18; Eastern, 0*

### TRANSY O; WESTERN 20

Too much weight and too many reserves spelled defeat for the Crimson at Bowling Green. Western's powerful running attack and exceptional forward wall were irresistible for Transy's scrappy but considerably outsized aggregation. However, the Hilltoppers' advantage in these departments was not so great that the tilt was uninteresting. The whole team clicked well, but Dick Mann got the plaudits of the crowd. "Pete" Moore played a stout game. *Western 20 Tr. 0*

TRANSY, 12; MOREHEAD, 2

An enthusiastic home-coming crowd saw a smooth-working, hard-scrapping Transylvania football team turn on its gridiron artillery and win a much-deserved combat. It was undoubtedly the high spot of the Pioneers' season.

A warm sun was out to greet the "old grads" who came back in time to witness one of the most colorful melees staged on Thomas Field in recent seasons. The appearance of the Transylvania band, smartly togged for the first time in brilliant crimson and white uniforms added considerable to the success of the gala day by performing intricate formations during the intermission. Paul Danheiser, hard-driving sophomore halfback, flashed the form of the afternoon to scamper across the line for Transylvania's two touchdowns. Tuckers vicious line drives were as paralyzing to the baffled Eagles as Danheiser's romp, and both were well aided by C. Britt and Fitzpatrick, who reeled off considerable yardage. The whole team was at its top form. *In 12; Morehead 2*

TRANSY 13; LOUISVILLE 0

Flashing power at the critical stages of the game, Jim Shannon's Protèges fought the Cardinals of Louisville to a stanstill and pushed over touchdowns in the first and last periods to win their third and last home game engagement. It was Vernon Tucker's swash-buckling tactics and Jimmie Lingenfelter's touchdown run on an intercepted pass that provided the pioneers their margin. Transylvania gained at will over the Cardinals line in the first quarter, carrying the fight into their territory, where a pass and one right-end skirt put the oval in position for Tucker to carry it over. Somewhat slowed down by a brace in the opponents' line after the resumption of the game that Pioneers loosed an attack in the closing minutes of the game that fell but a few inches short of another marker. Lingenfelter's timely snatch turned the gloom into light. Dick Mann booted the try for point squarely between the posts. Some expert kicking by both teams featured much of this game, with Bill Wilson on the toeing end and Schwalm, Luzader, and Ligenfelter going down on the punts. Injuries to Danheizer and Luzader somewhat marred the play. *Final score, Tr 13 - R 0.*

TRANSY , 0; UNION , 12

Union College's ever bitter Bulldogs sunk their teeth deeply into Transylvania's hopes for a victory at Barbourville, and administered the Pioneers the most decisive licking, comparatively speaking, that they took all season. It was not a case of bigger team as had been the case in previous defeats; our boys lost to a team that was just fighting harder that afternoon. *Score was 12 - 0.*

## TRANSY 7; GEORGETOWN 12

In a game that was pitched in a tone of high fever throughout, these two old rivals, waged their battle until the last three minutes--Transylvania enjoying a slim but apparently safe 7-6 margin. Then almost within the sound of the closing gun, the Tigers turned on the tables and took a 12-7 advantage as spectators fell into sideline combat and pummelled one another about. A frenzied free for all halted the game with Georgetown victors. Being a "Natural", the players on both teams fought hard, Transylvania's wreath, however, should go to Co-Captains Schwalm and Hammond, who both displayed their characteristic skill and "fight" throughout their career ending game.

### Freshman football results for 1934;

The tenderfeet of Transylvania started the season off right by defeating a Nicholasville Independent eleven 7-0. Eastern took our runnies for a ride on our own field by a 20-0 count. Mentor Reece was successful and turned the tables with the yearlings against Morehead's first year aggregation by holding them to a 0 - 0 tie. Morehead had beaten Eastern. The frosh were represented by a larger turnout than has been shown by that class in the last five or six years and they gave the varsity eleven more than one good practice of nip and tuck football. Much of the talent that was shown on the Freshman squad is sure to find its way into varsity berths that are not securely won-- and there aren't any of those while Czar Shannon commands.

### Members of the Frosh Team for 1934 were:

Ends Lacy, Napier  
Tackles, Scott, Tilghman  
Guards, Blam, Ewalt  
Center; Carr  
Fullback Dezonis  
Quarterback; Greer  
Halfbacks; Lynn, Criswell

Elliot, Saunders, Langford, Bunnell, Mitchell, Taylor, Sheehan, and Hendricks also saw service.

Season, 1934, Results:

The Pioneers had an on and off season, winning only three games of their eight game schedule. They gathered only 50 points for the year, while their opponents ran up a total score of 99 points. The most outstanding game of the year was undoubtedly the Morehead contest with the Georgetown free-for-all running a close second.

The Fresh's team showed good power in their first game which was the only one they came out on top in the scoring end. They won this one, lost to Eastern and tied the Morehead yearlings. Their total points for the year were only seven while their opponents had twenty.

Pioneers --- Won 3: Lost 5: Tied 0: Points 50: Opp. --99

Fresh -----Won 1: Lost 1: Tied 1: Points 7: opp. 20

Alfred M. Reece, Director of Physical Education

Mentor Algie served his first season at the helm of basketball activities on Transylvania campus this year. With four of the freshmen netters that performed under his tutelage last season embracing the varsity line-up his task was much a continuation of work he had already begun.

Reece produced a hardwood quintet that ~~won~~ only less than one-half of their regular scheduled games, but the Pioneers demonstrated much skill and determination in other games, but lost, the greater part part of the time to better teams.

Algie graduated from Transy in 1933 and has been successful in his new duties on the Transy staff. He had previously graduated from Henry Clay High School right here in Lexington, so he is a local boy who has made good.

James Cassidy Shannon, Football Coach

Coach Jim Shannon is tireless worker. For two seasons he has given all of his time and energy to the coaching of varsity football. Truly, he has not won an S.I.A.A. title nor has he even won half of his games in these two seasons. Nevertheless he has succeeded in doing something that will make for greater men in the future, greater teams. He instills within the boys a spirit of "never say die" and it is to this that a local sports columnist referred in the newspaper so it adds up to the fact that it is very significant of his methods.

Gentry Shelton, Instructor

Being a scholar and an athlete qualified Gentry Shelton as the new director of Intramural Activities, as well as a new instructor in Physical Education. Gentry graduated along with Mr. Reece in 1933 and like him was also an outstanding success in the realm of athletics. This is his first year in these capacities.

Helen Lacy, Director of P. E. For Women

Helen Lacy received her certificate in Physical Education from Nazareth Junior College in 1931 and immediately became an Instructor in St. Catherin's Academy. She joined the staff of St. Josephs Hospital in 1934 and just recently came to this campus as instructor in Physical Education for Women.

### FOOTBALL SCHEDULE FOR 1935

Oct. 6 Transylvania vs. Louisville, there  
Oct. 11 Transylvania vs. St. Xavier, there  
Oct. 19 Transylvania vs. Western, there  
Oct. 25 Transylvania vs. Morehead, there  
Nov. 2 Transylvania vs. Alfred Holbrook, here  
Nov. 9 Transylvania vs. Dennison, there  
Nov. 16 Transylvania vs. Eastern, there  
Nov. 28 Transylvania vs. Morris Harvey, here

### Freshman Football Schedule

Nov. 1 Transylvania vs. Eastern, here  
Nov. 15 Transylvania vs. Morehead, there

## SQUAD ROSTER FOR 1935

Jack Duncan, Center, Covington, Ky., Senior  
Norman Moore, Tackle, Greencastle, Indiana, Senior  
Charles Holder, End, Griffin, Ga., Senior  
James Lingenfelter, End, Lexington, Ky., Junior  
Garrett Griggs, Tackle, Captain  
Stanley Reynolds, Guard, Nicholasville, Ky., Sophomore  
Dedley DeZonia, Halfback, Maysville, Ky., Sophomore  
Charles Jackson, Halfback, Rockwood, Tenn., Senior  
Waldon Napier, End, Hazard, Ky., Sophomore  
Douglas Blam, Center, Williamstown, Ky., Sophomore  
Paul Danheiser, Halfback, Henderson, Ky., Junior  
George Wiggins, End, Franklin, Ky., Sophomore  
Wolford Swalt, Tackle, Paris, Ky., Sophomore  
Jack Sallee, Quarterback, Lexington, Ky., Sophomore  
Clint Lacy, End, Blacky, Ky., Sophomore  
Charles Scott, Tackle, Lexington, Ky., Sophomore  
Charles Stivers, Back, Lexington, Ky., Sophomore  
Fred Hutsell, Guard, Riceville, Tenn., Junior  
Arthur Howard, Back, Lexington, Ky., Sophomore  
Warren Carr, Center, Lexington, Ky., Sophomore  
Sweeney Elliott, Guard, Hodgenville, Ky., Sophomore  
Carryl Britt, Back, Lexington, Ky., Junior  
Bob Fitzpatrick, Quarterback, Pershing, Indiana, Soph.  
Frank Jones, Tackle, Paris, Ky., Junior  
John Franz, Guard, Lexington, Ky., Sophomore  
Rip Collins, Tackle, Bath, Ky., Junior  
Vernon Tucker, Back, Hodgenville, Ky., Junior

## Results of the 1935 Football Season

### TRANSYLVANIA 14; LOUISVILLE 7

Opening the season on October 5, the Pioneers displayed considerable offensive power to defeat the University of Louisville Cardinals, 14-7. In this game, Danheizer who returned a punt more than 60 yards for one touchdown, was injured and did not regain form until several weeks later.

### XAVIER 39; TRANSYLVANIA 0

It was too much to expect a victory when Transy met St. Xavier's powerful Musketeers at Cincinnati, for it has been a good many years since Transy has been able to gain a win over them. And sure enough when the smoke of the final gun had cleared away, the Irish had triumphed over the Pioneers by a 39 to 0 score. It was a costly encounter for Transy, because several of the varsity regulars were injured badly.

### WESTERN 35; TRANSYLVANIA 0

Still feeling the effects of the blow dealt the regular team by Xavier in the week before, the Pioneers offered little resistance to a fairly good team from Western. Using players who had not seen much experience yet this year, Coach Simmons was unable to check the Western aggregation and consequently fell behind in the 35 to 0 score.

### TRANSYLVANIA 26; MOREHEAD 0

Having one of the weakest teams in their schools history, Morehead provided a breathing spell for Transylvania's squad as much as there was. Transy was not hard pressed at all and came way out on top of a 26 to 0 count.

### TRANSYLVANIA 25; ALFRED HOLBROOK 0

His team still feeling the effects of injuries, and playing another weak team gave Coach Simmons the opportunity to use his entire squad to whip Alfred Holbrook of Manchester, Ohio, 25, to 0. This was the first home game of the season for the Pioneers but even this game continued the hospital list as several others were injured in this tilt.

## DENNISON 26; TRANSYLVANIA 0

A powerful team playing a crippled team would run up a terrific score, but Dennison used substitutes freely, and eliminated Transylvania to the count of 26 to 0. Thus the final score did not truly represent the exact strength of the two teams.

## TRANSYLVANIA 12; EASTERN 6

The highlight of the season came when the Pioneers did the seemingly impossible and decisively defeated the Teachers from Eastern State 12 to 6. Highly favored to win, and outweighing the Crimson several pounds to the man did not seem to make any difference to the Maroons, for they could not hold the inspired Pioneers in check.

## TRANSYLVANIA 19; MORRIS-HARVEY 6

Both Transy and Morris-Harvey uncorked a vicious running attack which were the thrilling moments of this contest, but the Pioneers ran the most, for they emerged on top of the 19 to 6 score as the final gun cracked. Governor-elect Happy Chandler added to the gaiety of the affair by adding his conspicuous presence among the spectators.

## BRIEF SUMMARY OF THE 1935 FOOTBALL SEASON:

For the first time in several years, the Pioneers were able to finish their season above the .500 mark in their eight-game schedule for 1935. This year they won five games and lost only three and tied none. It is well to keep in mind also, that this year was the most disastrous to the team as a whole, for the injuries constantly kept the best part of the varsity on the sidelines. The worst injury of the year was suffered by Danheizer in the first encounter of the season with Louisville, and it was about four weeks before he was able to don a uniform again. These injuries have shown up in the scoring column though, because the Pioneers were only able to gather 96 points for their five victories, while their opponents had a total of 119 on their side of the ledger. One has a tendency to wonder whether the Pioneers could or couldn't have done better if there hadn't been so many of the players hurt this fall.

The first year men played only two games this fall, winning one, and losing one. Total points for Transy's Frosh were 7 while their opponents gathered in a total of 20.

Pioneers -- Won 5; Lost 3; Tied 0; Points 96; Opp. 119

Frosh -- Won 1; Lost 1; Tied 0; Points 7; Opp. 20

## FRESHMAN FOOTBALL

The lot of a freshman football player is the most difficult of his career. He serves as a punching bag for the varsity, impersonates the stars of the team which is to be encountered the next week-end and takes a pounding which would shake the spirit of all but the stouthearted. But after a season of this gruelling ordeal, he is ready for varsity ball.

When Coach Simmons sent his varsity eleven against Jim Shannon's yearlings in the first practice session of the season, it did not take the Pioneers long to realize that they were facing one of the finest tenderfoot squads in the history of the school.

Shannon had good men for every position. On more than one occasion, in fact, quite frequently, the juveniles more than held their own against the varsity. Outstanding among the backfield candidates were Murphy, Warmack, Berman, Brown, Moore, Hainline, and Blair. Stewart, Zingarelli, Steers, Taylor Marks, Haldan were standouts among the fresh line candidates.

The Tenderfeet played two games, defeating a strong freshman team, 7 to 6 in a thrilling and viciously fought game on Thomas field. Murphy after taking a short pass, ran more than fifty yards for the tying touchdown and Warmack drop-kicked the extra point with only a few remaining minutes in the melee. In their only encounter, the Morehead yearlings handed Shannon's men a 14 to 0 setback at Morehead on a muddy field.

These men were on the Freshman Football Squad:

Holland, Blair, Higgins, Moore, Zingarelli, Edwards, Brown, Green, Meng, Steers, Berman, Blankenship, Taylor, Hopgood, Stewart, J. Braddy, Murphy, Gillaspie, Faulkner, Warmack, Cannon, Anderson, Christian, Dawson, Hainline.

## TEAM MANAGERS

The managers are the unsung heroes of football. Their work begins<sup>s</sup> before practice, and is not finished until long after the last griddier has left. Caring for the equipment and looking after fragile football players is only part of their duties. They must be on the alert at all times and watch closely every minute detail. Senior manager Eddie Reynolds, who gave freely of his time and energy all during the season, deserves lots of credit for his untiring work. The same thing goes for Eddie's colleague, Joe Heaton. The freshman manager, Cossaboom, Higgins, and Peace handled their duties impressively, exemplifying efficiency<sup>cy</sup> throughout, and deserve a word of commendation along with the varsity managers.

## Athletic Staff for 1935

### Claude Simmons, Varsity Football

Claude Simons was a student at Tulane University and received his A.B. from this institution in the Spring of this year. His athletic ability has won him a berth on the staff here at Transy. His official title while being Director of Physical Education, is Varsity Football Coach. He goes by the nickname of "Monk".

### James C. Shannon, Varsity Basketball

Starting several years ago as Assistant Football Coach; Jim Shannon has worked himself up to Varsity Football Coach and relinquished that position this year to Mr. Simons in favor of the berth as the Coach of the Varsity Basketball Squad. In addition to this duty, Jim works as Freshman Football Coach and Instructor of Physical Education.

### Augustus Clark, Assistant

Known around here as Gus, Mr. Clark is nevertheless a new face on the staff here at Transy. He also completed his schooling at Tulane, graduating from there this year with a B.S. degree. His duties on the athletic staff include Freshman Basketball coach and Instructor in Physical Education.

### Helen Lacy, P. E. Instructor for Women

Helen Lacy received her certificate in Physical Education from Nazareth Junior College in 1931 and joined the staff of St. Catherine's Academy as Instructor in Physical Education; then she became a member of the staff of St. Joseph hospital in 1934 later joining the staff here at Transy. This is her second year here as Instructor of Physical Education for Women.

## FOOTBALL SCHEDULE FOR 1936

Sept. 19 Xavier University vs. Transylvania  
Oct. 2 Morris Harvey vs. Transylvania  
Oct. 10 Centre College vs. Transylvania  
Oct. 17 Hanover College vs. Transylvania  
Oct. 23 Morehead College vs. Transylvania  
Oct. 30 Union College vs. Transylvania  
Nov. 7 Eastern vs. Transylvania  
Nov. 26 Georgetown College vs. Transylvania

### Freshman Football Schedule

Nov. 16 Morehead College Freshmen vs Transy Fresh  
Oct. 2 Transy Fresh vs. Georgetown Fresh, there

## SQUAD ROSTER, 1936

Stewart, Al, Macon, Ga. Sophomore  
Lacy, Clint, Blackey, Ky., Junior  
Reynolds, Stanley, Tackle, Nicholasville, Ky., Junior  
Murphy, Harold, halfback, Cincinnati, Ohio., Soph.  
Napier, Walden, end, Hazard, Ky., Junior  
Fitzpatrick, Bob, Quarterback, Co-captain, Pershing, Ind., jr.  
Hutsell, Fred, Guard, Co-captain, Riceville, Tenn., Senior  
Mantooth, Winfred, tackle, Etweah, Tenn., Sophomore  
Holland, Charles, end, Lexington, Ky., Sophomore  
Steer, Roy, center, Ludlow, Ky., Sophomore  
Warmack, H. C. Halfback, Savannah, Ga., Sophomore  
Ewalt, Wolford, tackle, Paris, Ky., Junior  
Franz, John, Guard, Lexington, Ky., Junior  
Taylor, Charles, center, Wilson, N.C., Sophomore  
Lingenfelter, James, end, Lexington, Ky., Senior  
Blair, Paul, guard, Brazil, Ind., Sophomore  
Collins, Ernest, guard, Bath, Ky., Senior  
Britt, Carryl, halfback, Lexington, Ky., Senior  
DeZonia, Ludley, halfback, Maysville, Ky., Senior  
Carr, Warren, Center, Lexington, Ky., Junior  
Higgins, Kenneth, quarterback, Benton, Tenn., Junior  
Hainline, Charles, Fullback, Mt. Sterling, Ky., Soph.  
Berman, Louis, guard, Savannah, Ga., Junior  
Tucker, Vernon, fullback, Hodgenville, ky., Senior  
Danheizer, Paul, Halfback, Henderson, Ky., Senior  
Howard, Arthur, halfback, Lexington, Ky., Sophomore  
Jones, Frank, Tackle, Paris, Ky., Senior

## SUMMARY OF THE 1936 FOOTBALL SEASON:

### ST. XAVIER 20; TRANSYLVANIA 0

On the last Friday night in September, the Simonsmen met the powerful Xavier Musketeers under the arcs at the Corcoran Field in Cincinnati. The Pioneers battled the decidedly superior Xavier eleven on almost even terms for half of the game, the score at half-time being 6 to 0 against them. The reserve strength of Xavier, however, spelled defeat, and the final outcome was 20 to 0 victory for the Musketeers. A Transy victory could hardly have been expected. The margin being much lower than that of previous years, was the source of much joy in the Pioneer Camp. The sterling play of Waldon Napier in this game is worthy of note.

### TRANSYLVANIA 26; MORRIS HARVEY 14

In the second game, Transy broke into the victory column with a 26 to 14 win over Morris-Harvey at Charlestown West Virginia. This triumph was costly one to the Pioneers. Co-captain Bob Fitzpatrick broke his jaw on the opening kick-off. This painful injury kept him out two-thirds of the season, and it was "Fits" fighting spirit that enabled him to play the last two games despite his injury. Al Stewart, regular tackle, received a knee injury in this game which kept him from seeing action in the remainder of the season, with exception of a few minutes in the Georgetown melee. The crowning feature of the Morris-Harvey tilt was Britt's brilliant seventy yard sprint to pay dirt late in the third quarter.

### CENTRE 12; TRANSYLVANIA 0

Preceding the Morris-Harvey game Charles Taylor, center, received a broken leg in practice. With three first stringers on the sidelines, the Crimson had slim hopes of conquering the Centre Colonels in the third game of the season. A good part of the game was played in a driving rain in Danville. The colonels eked out a 12 to 0 victory over a fighting band of Pioneers. Had Transy been in top physical condition, the final score might have been much different.

### TRANSYLVANIA 12; HANOVER 0

The following week Transy pulled its percentage back to a .500 rating with a 12-0 victory over

Hanover College, at Hanover, Indiana. As in the preceding game weather conditions were very favorable. The Pioneers lost no time, pushing across two touchdowns in the first ten minutes. The play of Britt, who made both scores, was commendable.

#### MOREHEAD 7; TRANSYLVANIA 0

A blocked Transy punt by Brashear of Morehead gave the Morehead Eagles a well-earned 7-0 victory on Thomas field in the next game. The all-around play of Danheizer was outstanding.

#### UNION 6; TRANSYLVANIA 6

In the second home game in as many weeks, the Pioneers fought the Union College Bulldogs to a 6 to 6 tie. Transy scored early in the first quarter after recovering a fumble deep in Union territory. Stafurs's 80 yard return of Danheizer's punt for a touchdown spoiled the Crimson's hopes for victory, the game ending in a deadlock.

#### EASTERN 13; TRANSYLVANIA 6

Playing very erratically and failing to hit a smooth stride, the pioneers succumbed to the attack of the powerful Eastern State Teachers, the final score reading 13-6. It was the first time in sixteen years that the Pioneers had tasted defeat at the hands of the Maroons. Murphy plunged over for Transy's lone counter with less than a half-minute of play remaining. Napier paved the way for the touchdown with a long jaunt after receiving a pass from Danheizer.

#### TRANSYLVANIA 13; GEORGETOWN 6

After fourteen years of winless waiting, an inspired and courageous band of battling Pioneers marched out on Stell Field determined to subdue the Tiger of Georgetown. When the smoke from the final gun had cleared, the scoreboard read, Transylvania 13, Georgetown, 6. A large Thanksgiving Day crowd, including Governor Chandler, Transy, Alumnus, and many other high dignitaries, saw eight Pioneers end their football careers in a blaze of glory. This pigskin encounter was one of the hardest fought battles in the Commonwealth during the 1936 season. The hardy and spirited Crimsons succeeded in overcoming the Tiger jinx against great odds. They were outweighed ten pounds to the man, but they outplayed, out ran and outscored the Georgetownians to win a hard earned victory.

Both touchdowns came in the first half. A pass from Danheizer to Britt, which netted fifty-four yards, gave the Pioneers their first score. Danheizer converted the extra point from placement. The second Crimson touchdown came after a series of end runs which placed the ball on the Tiger two-yard line. Dudley DeZonia ramrodded his way over the double chalk line. Warmachx drop-kick was wide.

The second half of the game, played on fairly equal terms, saw Transy gain an advantage in the number of first downs. Jimbo McLaughlin gave the Tigers their only score when he reversed the field and scampered forty-five yards for a touchdown. The ball game ended with the ball in Transy's possession on the Tiger twenty-yard line. The game produced a thrill a second, and the spectators were thoroughly exhausted with its termination. It would be hard to name the individual stars of this historic battle. The teamwork displayed and the way those Pioneers blocked, tackled, kicked, and ran, cannot be too greatly emphasized.

## Brief Summary of the 1936 Football Season:

Thirty-five Pioneers, including a goodly number of seasoned veterans, answered Coach "Monk" Simon's initial call for football practice early last September. The Crimson outfit was severely hampered by injuries beginning with the opening encounter with St. Xavier, and the coaches were compelled to spend a great deal of time plugging up gapping holes in the starting line-up. Despite the fact, the pioneers enjoyed a fairly good season, winning three, losing four, and playing one tie game, in an eight game schedule. One of the victories, in the last game of the season against the Georgetown Tigers, more than made up for the lack of success earlier in the season in the eyes of Pioneer supporters. The Crimson had a total of 63 points against 78 for their opponents for the year. The Freshmen were in all their glory though, because they were able to win both their games, defeating Georgetown there 7-0 and morehead here 6-0.

Pioneers --Won 3; Lost 4; Tied 1; Points 63; Opp. 78

Yearlings-- Won 2; Lost 0;  $\frac{1}{4}$ Tied 0; Points 13; Opp. 0

## Athletic Staff for 1936

### Claude Simons, Varsity Football and Basketball

Claude Simons was a student at Tulane University and received his A.B. from there in the Spring of 1935. Last year he joined the staff here at Transy as varsity football coach and Director Of Physical Education. This year he also handles the duties of Varsity Basketball Coach as well. He goes by the nickname of "Monk".

### Tate C. Page Assistant

Tate Cromwell Page, Better known as "Piney", has been called to assist Claude Simons in the realm of football. Piney played football at Tulane, graduating from there in 1934. Then he became coach at the Atkins high school at Atkins, Arkansas and comes to our staff with experience behind him. In addition to his football assignment, Piney serves as Freshman Basketball Coach this year.

### Alfred M. Reece

Returning to the staff after a year's absence, Algie returns in the roles of Freshman Football Coach, Instructor in Physical Education and Director of Intramural Athletics. Of course it is useless to mention that Algie is a local boy and has graduated from Transy also, in the year 1933.

### Laura K. Johnston, P.E. Instructor for Women

Laura Kathryn Johnston, Instructor in Physical Education, directs the activities of the women's Intramural department as well as her duties Instruction all the women on the campus in Physical Education. An enthusiastic physical culturalist, she holds degrees, from the University of Illinois, and the University of Kentucky, the latter granting her and M.S. in 1932. Small, she is ceaselessly active, directing volleyball, fieldhockey, dancing, tennis, archery, and hiking groups.

FOOTBALL SCHEDULE FOR 1937

Sept. 25, Transylvania vs. Xavier University, There  
Oct. 2, Transylvania vs. University of Louisville, Here  
Oct. 9, Transylvania vs. Eastern, there  
Oct. 16, Transylvania vs. Centre College, here  
Oct. 23, Transylvania vs. Morehead, there  
Nov. 6, Transylvania vs. Nobody, open date  
Nov. 13, Transylvania vs. Alfred Holbrock, here  
Nov. 20, Transylvania vs. Georgetown, there

Freshman Football Schedule

Oct. 12 Transylvania vs. Georgetown Fresh, here  
Oct. 29 Transylvania vs University of Louisville, there

SQUAD ROSTER FOR 1937:

Reynolds, Slim, tackle, Nicholasville, ky., Senior  
Ewalt, Wolford, tackle, Paris, Ky., Senior  
Elliott, Sweeney, tackle, Hedgenville, Ky., Senior  
Mantooth, Winfred, guard, Etwoah, Tenn., Sefpmore  
Carr, Warren, halfback, Lexington, Ky., Senior  
Lacy, Clint, end, Clackey, Ky., Senior  
Higgins, Kenneth, quarterback, Benton, Tenn., Senior  
DeZonia, Dudley, halfback, Maysville, Ky., Senior  
Berman, Louis, guard, Savannah, Ga., Senior  
Preznick, Joe, guard, Wadsworth, Ohio, Sefpmore  
Bramlodge, "Shup", guard, Covington, Ky., Sefpmore  
Blair, Paul, guard, Brazil, Indiana, Junior  
Rentz, Tommy, tackle, Lexington, Ky., Junior  
Steers, Roy, fullback, Ludlow, Ky., Junior  
Hainline, Charles, fullback, Mt. Sterling, Ky., Junior  
Holland, Charles, end, Lexington, Ky., Junior  
Moore, Herbert, halfback, Lexington, Ky., Junior  
Murphy, Harold, halfback, Cincinnati, Ohio, Junior  
Taylor, Charles, Center, Wilson, N.C., Junior  
Wright, E., halfback, Maysville, Ky., Sefpmore  
Roberts, -----guard. ?  
Widence, George, tackle, Franklin, Ky., Sefpmore  
Knippenburg, Julian, tackle, Burlington, Ky., Sefpmore  
Green, Hale, quarterback, Gary, Indiana, Junior  
Haddock, Richard, end East Gary, Indiana, Sefpmore  
Stevent, Charlie, quarterback,,,,, ?  
Cannon, C. T. , tackle, Bethel, Ky., Jr.  
Holder, Charles Guard, Griffin, Ga., Senior

## RESULTS OF EACH GAME OF THE 1937 SEASON

### XAVIER 43; TRANSYLVANIA 0

Starting off the season in their usual manner, the Pioneers offered little opposition to a bigger and better team of Cincinnati boys, St. Xavier and lost the game 43 to 0.

### TRANSYLVANIA 19 LOUISVILLE 6

The Pioneers' first win came with a 19 to 6 victory over the Louisville cardinals. The crimson did all their scoring in the second half, while Louisville's lone tally came fifteen seconds before the first half ended. The game was unusual in that it offered a variety of punting, passing and runs which persisted in bringing the crowd to its feet on many occasions.

### EASTERN 12; TRANSYLVANIA 6

The overweight Eastern Maroons, with the aid of numerous penalties were able to edge out the Pioneers to the tune of 12 to 6. The penalties proved costly to the Pioneers, and the Crimson tried to make up for them late in the 4th. quarter opening up with their famed aerial circus, but it was too late to do any damage. It did net their lone touchdown, however, but the game ended with a bunch of Transy broken hearted with their moral victory, trodding to their lockers to discuss such drastic reverses as thirty-yard penalties.

### CENTRE 38; TRANSYLVANIA 0

Centre, fresh from its experience as the results of defeats at the hands of Indiana and Minnesota, put itself definitely in the winning column by handing the bewildered Pioneers a sound trouncing, 38 to 0. Transy offered little competition to the praying colonels who controlled the ball most of the time.

### MOREHEAD 7; TRANSYLVANIA 6

The Crimson-clad warriors hit a phenomenal height when they held the highly touted Morehead Eagles to a 7 to 6 score. Neither team scored until the last half. For sheer excitement this game stood out as the game of 1937. Luck was against Transy in this fracas; they deserved to win.

### TRANSYLVANIA 39; ALFRED HOLBROCK 7

The wearers of the Crimson had a regular "breather" the week previous to the Georgetown melee when the Holbrock Dinasaurs invaded the Blue Grass. The Pioneers took them in Stride, rolling up an impressive score, as every man on the squad got the chance to see service. The Pioneers ran rampant for six touchdowns

40

between Taylor and Mantooth in the matter of kicking points after touchdowns.

### TRANSYLVANIA 12; GEORGETOWN 0

The Pioneers themselves proved a going concern Turkey Day when they swamped the Georgetown aggregation by the score of 12-0. The first snowstorm of the season aided in making the game one that will not soon be forgotten. It was literally a colorful game with our boys in the deep maroon bombarding the big orange team all over Hinton Field. Playing for all they were worth, the Pioneers, without benefit of snowshoes or skis kept the pig-skin in their own backfield for almost the entire contest. Taking advantage of their success in causing the Tigers to backslide, they threatened to score at various times during the game. Coach Simons used practically the entire squad, demonstrating reserve forces of surprising strength. The fortieth renewal of the Transylvania-Georgetown rivalry, therefore, ended where it belonged, on the Pioneers' side of the ledger. Every man, whether in a prominent or unspectacular position, fought hard and with punishing effect. The victory was compensation for what might otherwise have been considered a poor season.

### Results of Freshman Football Schedule of 1937

Possessor of a small squad, Coach Alfred M. Reece scheduled two games for the freshman football team at the outset of the season. Although they lost both tilts, their work in helping develop the varsity can never be over-estimated. The tenderfeet dropped a 7-0 decision to the Georgetown Frosh on Thomas field and then were nosed out, 7-6, by the University of Louisville yearlings in their city.

Acting as "cannon fodder" the Tenderfeet were trampled week after week by the varsity. At the conclusion of the season one Tenderfeet proudly admitted that he knew the plays of every one of Transy's opponents during the 1937 season. Asked how he learned them, the freshman announced that his team had to run them against the varsity a new set of plays for each game the pioneers played. Members of the freshman team are Numeralmen Yates, Wilson, McCabe, and Morton Ends; Hock and Cunningham, tackles; Craddock and Llam, guards; Burns, center; Meng, Regan, Brown, Frain, Moffett, Clark and Betz.

### 1937 Season Results:

Playing an "in and out" season just about sums up the efforts of Transy's Pioneers for this season.

They won three and lost four out of a rather short seven-game schedule. They managed to gather eighty-two (82) points while the total of their opponents amounted to 113 for the season. The most colorful games of the season were the Morehead and Georgetown games. While the Pioneers lost to Morehead 7-6, the fracas with the Tigers will not be forgotten, because it was played in the season's first snow storm and featured many brilliant plays as well as the final score in favor of Transy, 12-0

Pioneers Won 3; Lost 4; Tied 0; Points 82; Opp. 113  
Yearlings Won 0; Lost 2; Tied 0; Points 6; Opp. 14

## The Coaches of the 1937 football season:

Claude "Monk" Simons and Tate Cromwell "Piney" Page, guided the destinies of the Pioneers through the 1937-38 football and basketball seasons in a gallant style ~~in a style~~ that made non-partisan fans take note of the superb play of the crimson-colored lads.

From the opening whistle of the Xavier-Transy football game until the curtain was rung down of the net season, Simons and Page worked diligently afternoon after afternoon and in majority of tilts they saw where their efforts were taking effect.

Simons, as head coach, produced one of the sweetest passing football teams in the state. His jovial manner kept his proteges in the best of spirits at all times. His smooth southern droll made him a beloved figure on the campus.

Page, varsity line mentor and freshman basketball coach, made his second year at Transylvania overshadow his spectacular initial year at the oldest school west of the Alleghenies. His line, although outweighed in almost every game, deserved more credit than it was ever given. His forward wall was never known to quit. His strategy in teaching rudiments of the game was the largest factor in developing obscure athletes into top notch liemen. Page's freshman basketball team, beaten only twice in the entire season, was the pride and joy of the school.

An unexpected thing happened just as spring football practice was getting under way this March. Coach Simons, from a cloudless sky, announced that this was to be his last year at Transylvania. Simons was offered a contract to become head basketball coach at Tulane University. His alma mater was calling him and Simons, like a time tried veteran, could not resist the temptation that was confronting him and he accepted the post.

Monk completed three years as head coach and athletic director at Transylvania, three of the best years of his life. He came to the campus in the fall of 1935 after having scorched the southern gridiron as a member of the powerful Tulane eleven. Numerous sports writers throughout the country named him on their All-American football team. His case was not that of a horde of coaches, that left to run in his contract but Transylvania officials, not wanting to hinder Monk's climb up the coaches ladder readily accepted his resignation.

He left Transylvania and Lexington with the best wishes of all that knew the broad-smiling, friend-making southerner. It has been often said that Simons made more friends during his short stay in Lexington than any other person ever known.

Choosing a successor to Simons, one that could capably fill his shoes, was a hard task but there was one man that everyone knew could do the trick. He was none other than Tate Cromwell Page, who had served as Simon's assistant during the past two years.

Backed by the "T" Club, Transylvania's athletic organization, the faculty, athletic committee, student body and Coach Simons, Page was elected to the post. He readily accepted. He is married and has young daughter, came to Transy from Atkins, Arkansas, where he had been coach at the high school there. His football training came under Ted Cox at Tulane, where he played guard and tackle for the Greenies for three years. No words in the dictionary can express the joy that innoculated every Transylvanian over Page's being chosen. No words can express the sorrow that fills the hearts of every Transylvanian over Simons' leaving. To Page we give a hearty welcome. To Simons we give our heartiest regards and best wishes for the continuation of a successful career.

#### Laura Kathryn Johnston

Laura Kathryn Johnston, instructor in Physical Education, directs the activities of the women's intramural department. An enthusiastic physical culturist, she holds degrees from the University of Illinois, and the University of Kentucky, the latter granting her an M.S. in 1932. Small, she is ceaselessly active, directing volleyball, field hockey, dancing, tennis, archery, and hiking groups.

Alfred M. Reece, Basketball Coach

Of course, no one calls him Alfred or even Al. Known everywhere as Algie, he is one of the busiest men in the athletic department. He graduated from Henry Clay High School right here in Lexington in 1929. He attended Transylvania and graduated from here in 1933. He was immediately hired as assistant instructor of Physical Education and held that post for one year in addition to coaching Freshman football and basketball. In 1934, he became the Director of Physical Education and held the same coaching berths in addition to coaching the varsity basketball team. The Fall of 1935 found Algie working for the government instead of on the staff at Transy, but in that capacity he only remained for thirteen months. By the time the year 1936 had come around, Algie was found back in the fold at Transy in his old position as Director of Physical Education. That year he also coached Freshman Football. He has retained his position as Varsity basketball Coach since that time, this being his fourth year in the athletic department. Since 1936, Algie has also been the Director of Intramural Athletics, and in this capacity he has given the Intramural sports a new lease on life at Transylvania.

## The managers of the 1937 Football Teams:

Managers, the unsung heroes of every game, played a gigantic part at Transylvania during the past year. Melvin Lin, the senior manager, and Ewing Cossaboom, the junior manager together with the assistance of Frank Henry, have the praises of the campus.

They worked hard six days a week to keep the Pioneers in the pink of condition. "Had it not been for them, many athletes would have been on the sidelines with sore muscles. Many gallons of perspiration have come off the brows of these boys. The old adage, "Let honor be bestowed where honor is due," fits neatly in the manager's picture. They deserve every inch of honor that is given them.

Tommy Railey, Trany's mascot, is a familiar sight to those that have watched the Pioneers practice and play. He knows all of the players by name and a word of encouragement by him is dearly relished by all. He sees every game the Pioneers play and inside information on what to expect from the boys in any particular conflict can be obtained by asking Tommy, the kid with a heart of gold.

# The Transylvania College

## Pioneers

1938

### Football Schedule

Sept. 20 Eastern Teachers At Lexington  
Oct. 7 Centre College at Danville  
Oct. 15 Xavier University at Cincinnati  
Oct. 22 Morehead Teachers at Morehead  
Oct. 28 University of Louisville at Louisville (Night)  
Nov. 5 Union College at Lexington (Homecoming)  
Nov. 12 Rio Grande College At Rio Grande  
Nov. 19 Georgetown College At Lexington

### Freshman Football Schedule

October 6 Transylvania vs. Morehead  
October 14 Georgetown vs. Transylvania  
October 27 Louisville vs. Transylvania  
November 4 Eastern vs. Transylvania

Squad Roster of 1938 Football Team;

Dick Betz, Ludlow, Ky., Back, 5'8", 165 lbs.

Paul Blair, Brazil, Ind., Guard, 5'10" 165 lbs.

Jay Braddy, Mullen, Ga., End, 6'0", 170 lbs.

James Bramlage, Covington, Ky., End, 5'11", 175 lbs.

Ross Brown, Gary Ind., Back, 5'7", 150 lbs.

Reynolds Craddock, Lexington, Ky., End, 5'11", 160 lbs.

Cunningham, Omar, Lexington, Ky., Center, 6'1" 178 lbs.

Norman Elam, Lexington, Ky., Guard, 5'9" 180 lbs.

Dick Frain Chicago, Illinois, Guard, 5'7", 180 lbs.

Charles Hainline, Mt. Sterling, Ky., Back 5'9" 175 lbs.

Bud Hock, Covington, Ky., tackle, 5'11", 205 lbs.

Hayden Igleheart, Shelbyville, Ky., Guard, 5'8" 185 lbs.

Joe Lo Pare, Wadsworth, Ohio, Back, 6'0", 185 lbs.

Maurice Lykins, Paris, Ky., Tackle 6' 0" , 225 lbs.

Herbert Moore, Akron, Ohio, Back, 5'8" 160lbs.

Hal Murphy, Cincinnati, Ohio, Back, 6'3" 188lbs.

Ralph Murray, Covington, Ky., End, 5'10" 165 lbs.

Charles Patrick, Burgin, Ky., End, 5'10" 165 lbs.

Joe Presnick, Akron, Ohio, Tackle, 5'10" 190 lbs.

Tommy Rentz, Lexington, Ky., Back, 5'10" 155 lbs.

Jack Scott, Buena Vista, Ky., Guard, 5'11" 170lbs.

Elden Sloan, Lexington, Ky., Back, 5'7" 150 lbs.

Bob Smith, Gary Indiana, Back, 5'9" 170 lbs.

Charles Taylor, Wilson , N.C. Center, 5'11" 2165 lbs.

Harold Wilson, Covington, Ky., Tackle, 5'11" 176 lbs.

## SUMMARY OF EACH GAME OF THE 1938 FOOTBALL SEASON:

### EASTERN 7; TRANSYLVANIA 0

The Crimson eleven opened its 1938 football season by losing for the third time in as many years to the Eastern Maroons at Thomas Field, Friday, September 30. The margin of victory for the Maroons, as in previous years, was a single touchdown.

The only scoring of the game came in the final minute of the first half. After "Spider" Thurman had carried the ball half way down the field by slashing drives through the line, he flopped a short pass over the goal to Hill. Morgan's place kick was good for the extra point.

### CENTRE 49; TRANSYLVANIA 0

Playing a team decidedly out of its class, the Pioneers received a severe setback from the Centre Colonels at Farris Stadium, Danville, October 7.

German returned the first punt of the game for 68 yards and a touchdown. The Centre team had 14 first downs to Transy's 5 and scored in every period.

The Colonels used every man on the squad except for three injured players. Throughout the game their unrelenting line gave the Crimson team little chance for a serious threat, *and the final score was 59-0*

### ST. XAVIER 52; TRANSYLVANIA 6

The Transy-St. Xavier game at Cincinnati, Saturday October 15, seemed to be a regular Roman holiday for the Musheteers. With St. Xavier scoring at a rate of two touchdowns a quarter, the Transy offense was practically null until the last two minutes of play.

The game was considered over, as far as scoring was concerned, and many spectators were leaving when Ross Brown ripped off 55 yards for a touchdown, without aid of interference. *St. X was victorious 52-6*

### MOREHEAD 21; TRANSYLVANIA 0

Although the Pioneers were able to keep "Jug" Varney from adding to his laurels as high scorer of the KIAC, they were not able to stop Don Fair and the rest of the Morehead team from a 21 to 0 victory.

### UNIVERSITY OF LOUISVILLE 7; TRANSYLVANIA 13

After having lost their first four games, the Pioneers took advantage of the brakes and defeated the Louisville Cardinals,

for five men came out of the game with injuries.

Smith plunged over the center of the line for Transy's first touchdown. Murphy, with the aid of excellent blocking rounded right end for the second of the night.

#### UNION 7; TRANSYLVANIA 13

Homecoming game with Union proved to be another victory for the pioneers although Union was highly favored. The game was strictly defensive until the third quarter when, through long sprints by Moore and Murphy and a trick lateral pass, the Crimson put it over. Immediately, Taylor recovered a fumble and Murphy scored again. Union scored on a spectacular 96 yard run. *Final Score 13-Union 7*

#### RIO GRANDE 6; TRANSYLVANIA 19

The Rio Grande game was slated as a breather, but for the Ohio team it was homecoming and they were not willing to give up without a hard fight. The Pioneers showed their fatigue and in the first half scored only when Hainline managed to push the ball over from the two-yard line. The second half was better. Hainline, Murphy and Brown combined to bring home a victory. The victory was seriously marred by Rentz's broken ankle early in the game. *Final Score 19-Rio 6*

#### GEORGETOWN 13; TRANSYLVANIA 12

On November 19, the pioneers met at Stoll Field for the Thirty-fourth football game with their traditional rivals, Georgetown.

This game was noteworthy as the two teams were playing for a material something; not only would the victor receive honor and glory, but a rusty, old chapel bell as well.

The game opened with Transy receiving the kickoff. After a penalty for holding there was an exchange of punts in which McLaughlin kicked one straight up in the air for a two yard gain. Transy lost the ball on downs., but Braddy immediately recovered on the five-yard line. After hacking at the Tiger line in vain, the Crimson team parted with the ball two feet short of the goal line.

The two teams checked and balanced each other until early in the second quarter. Moore ran for a 29 yard gain and subsequently put it over for the first score of the game. The attempted place kick was blocked.

With nine minutes left of the half, McLaughlin tossed a short pass intended for Shaefer; Brown, Transy safety man, attempted to put the ball out of play, hit it directly into the arms of Shaefer, who stumbled over the goal line. Cundiff kicked the placement. His kick was the margin of Georgetown's victory.

The third quarter was a kicking duel; however, near the end McLaughlin ran for 21 yards until Bramlage pulled him down with a beautiful sheeting tackle. He scored on

the second play of the last quarter. The place kick was too wide.

Transy did her last of scoring on a pass from Moore to Murphy, who ran fifty-five yards for the touchdown. The pass for extra point was blocked.

Georgetown, resting on her one-point laurel, played a slow but cautious game for the remainder of the contest.

## Resume of the Freshman Football Schedule:

### Morehead 12; Transylvania 6

The Transy freshmen were made victims of a 12-6 defeat at the hands of the Morehead freshmen. The game opened with Morehead scoring after only three plays. Again late in the first period, the Morehead boys took the ball across the double marker for a second score. They missed both their tries for extra points. The Transy fresh advanced almost to pay dirt about four times, once reaching the three yard line, but were stopped by Morehead's strong forward wall. In the third quarter, Wendall Keiser returned a Morehead punt 80 yards for Transy's only marker. The extra point try went wild. The teams fought on even terms throughout the contest. Jerry Lewis was slightly injured but after a day in the hospital, he recovered.

### Georgetown 6; Transylvania 00

The transy freshmen football team lost its second game of the season in an uninteresting game with Georgetown at Georgetown. The score 6-0 indicates the evenly matched power of the teams. Neither team opened up to any great extent, making the game lackadasical from a spectators viewpoint. The only score occurred in the second quarter and was put over on an end run.

### Louisville 18; Transylvania 6

The yearlings defeated the University of Louisville frosh 18-6 in a hard fought battle which saw Occhipinti cross the goal line for all of Transy's points. Kieser also played a standout game. The entire forward wall shone on defense.

### Eastern 6; Transylvania 0

A hard-fought game brought home the laurels for the yearlings of Eastern as they battled their way to a decisive hard earned 6 to 0 victory on Thomas Field. No players were outstanding, so it is hard to give credit to any one person, but the teams as a whole were fairly evenly matched which added considerably to the number of thrills throughout the contest.

## Brief Summary of the 1938 Football Season:

James "Slug" Bramlage, Transy end, was awarded a place on the All-KIAC squad, which also listed Harold Murphy as second KIAC team halfback and Herb Moore, Dick Frain, Joe Presnick, and Maurice Lykins on honorable mention.

At the end of the season the Lions' Club annual award for the most valuable player was presented to Joe Presnick from Wadsworth, Ohio. The winner of the award is chosen each year, on the basis of football ability, class work, character, spirit, attitude on the practice field, and conduct off the gridiron.

The Pioneers won only three games while at the same time losing five encounters out of an eight game schedule. Transy's scoring ability was a bit weak in that they only acquired 63 points for the season while their opponents had gathered in a grand slam of 162 markers.

The Fresh did not do nearly as well as their elders for they won only one game while losing three out of a four-game schedule. The Yearlings managed to get 24 points for the season and held their opponents to 30 points.

Pioneers -- Won 3; Lost 5; Tied 0; Points 63; Opp. 162

Yearlings-- Won 1; Lost 3; Tied 0; Points 24; Opp. 30

Tate Cromwell Page, Head Coach and Director of Physical Ed.

Born in Indian territory in the year 1908, before the statehood of Oklahoma, this congenial athlete was never marked among the ranks of football at the Arkansas Polytechnic Academy from which he graduated in 1927. But upon entering Tulane University, "Piney", as he is called by everyone, played guard and tackle under Ted Cox and Bennie Bierman. He graduated from Tulane in 1934. Previous to his coming to the staff of Transylvania, Piney was the coach at the Atkins High School, at Atkins, Arkansas. In 1936, he came to Lexington, and joined the staff at the school here as assistant to Claude "Monk" Simons, then head coach and Director of Physical Ed. Mr. page held this position for two years, which seemed to train him well, because, scarcely had the school gotten over the shock of the resignation of Simons as head coach when the Athletic Council took Page in as new Director of Physical Education and Head Coach. This is his first year in that capacity.

Alfred M. Reece, Basketball Coach

Of course no one calls him Alfred or even Al. Known everywhere as Algie, he is one of the busiest men in the Athletic Department. He graduated from Henry Clay High School right here in Lexington in 1929. He attended Transylvania and graduated from here in 1933. He was immediately hired as assistant instructor of Physical Education and held that post for one year in addition to coaching Freshman Football and Basketball. In 1934, he became the Director of Physical Education and held the same coaching berths in addition to coaching the varsity basketball team. The fall of 1935 found Algie working for the government instead of on the staff at Transy, but in that capacity he only remained for thirteen months. By the time the year 1936 had come around Algie was found back in the fold at Transy in his old position as Director of Physical Education. That year he also coached Freshman football. He has retained his position as Varsity Basketball Coach since that time, this being his fifth year in the Athletic department. Since 1936, Algie has also been the Director of Intramural Athletics, and in this capacity he has given the intramural sports a new lease on life at Transylvania.

## FLOYD ROBERTS: BACKFIELD COACH

Known to all as Preacher, this capable man came to Transylvania in 1938. Very quiet and mannerly, Preacher has been heard from on the practice field at various times. He starred in the Tulane University backfield for three years of football play. After leaving his Alma Mater in 1934, he traveled to a coaching job in Helen, Ark., and followed with a similar position at Winfield, Louisiana. From there to Transylvania was Preachers next step up to the position of backfield coach at Transylvania in 1938. During the winter of 1938, Preacher took charge of the frosh basketball team. This is his first year at Transylvania.

## STUDENT MANAGERS OF THE 1938 FOOTBALL SEASON

Student managers never get the amount of due praise in return for the work they do during the entire length of the season. In 1938, Ewing Cossaboom was the Senior Student Manager for football. He was capably assisted by Frank Henry and Charles Edward Farias as Junior managers. Hard work and loss of perspiration was the result of efforts on the part of these boys, and they deserve every ounce of credit.

The Transylvania College

Pioneers  
1939

FOOTBALL SCHEDULE

Sept. 22 University of Louisville at Lexington (night)  
Sept. 29 Denison College at Denison, Ohio (Night)  
Oct. 6 Eastern State Teachers at Lexington (Night)  
Oct. 13 Centre College at Lexington  
Oct. 20 Morehead Teachers at Lexington (Night)  
Oct. 27 Rio Grande College at Lexington (Night)  
Nov. 11 Union College at Barbourville, Ky.  
Nov. 18 Murray State Teachers at Murray, Ky.  
Nov. 25 Georgetown College at Georgetown, Ky.

FRESHMAN FOOTBALL SCHEDULE 1939

Oct. 19 Transylvania vs. Georgetown  
Oct. 26 Transylvania vs. University of Louisville

## Squad Roster of 1939 Football Team:

### ENDS

James Dick, 20 yrs. 6'1", 170 lbs. Soph. Paris, Tenn.

James Miller, 21 yrs. 6'0", 170 lbs. Soph. Gary, Ind.

Robert Rapier, 19 yrs. 6'2", 180 lbs. Soph. Maysville, Ky.

Franklin Smith, 20 yrs. 6'2", 195 lbs. Soph. Amityville, N.Y.

Ben Allen Thomas, 19 yrs. 6'0", 168 lbs. Soph. Shelbyville, Ky.

### Tackles

Dan Barr, 18 yrs. 6'1", 194 lbs. Soph, Paris, Ky.

William Heck, 20 yrs. 5'11", 200 lbs. Jr., Covington, Ky.

Frank Royce, 22 yrs. 6'0", 240 lbs. Jr., Houlka, Miss.

Floyd Whiteford, 21 yrs. 6'0", 175 lbs. Soph. Cleves, Ohio

Harold Wilson, 21 yrs. 6'0", 180 lbs. Jr. Covington, Ky.

### GUARDS

Ray Drabek, 21 yrs. 6'0", 250 lbs. Soph, Cicero, Ill.

Norman Elam, 22 yrs. 5'10", 170 lbs. Jr. Lexington, Ky.

James Ewalt, 20 yrs. 6'2", 255 lbs. Soph, Paris, Ky.

Richard Frain, 22 yrs. 5'8", 180 lbs. Jr. Chicago, Ill.

Victor Letzel, 20 yrs. 6'0", 196 lbs. Soph. Akron, Ohio

Frank Misevich, 21 yrs. 6'0", 190 lbs. Soph. Gary, Ind.

J. H. Palmer, 22 yrs. 5'10", 170 lbs. Jr. Polkville, Miss.

### CENTERS

Ralph Murray, 21 yrs. 5'10", 160 lbs. Sr. Covington, Ky.

Ben Parsley, 22 yrs. 6'1", 195 lbs. Jr. Erwin, Tenn.

### BACKS

Dick Betz, 21 yrs. 5'8", 158 lbs. Jr. Ludlow, Ky.

James Bramlage, 22 yrs. 6'0", 170 lbs. Sr. Covington, Ky.

Ross Brown, 22 yrs. 5'6", 155 lbs. Jr. Gary, Ind.

Larry Clark, 21 yrs. 5'11", 175 lbs. Soph. Chicago, Ill.

Reynold Craddock 21 yrs. 5'10", 165 lbs. Jr. Lexington, Ky.

Jess Foley, 5'8", 150 lbs. Jrs., Hattiesburg, Miss. Age 22

Rodes Forston, 5'10", 160, Soph. Lexington, Ky. Age 19

Jerry Lewis, 20, 5'10", 171 lbs. Soph, Gary, Ind.

Carl Meadows, 22, 6'0", 180 lbs. Jr., Portsmouth, Ohio

Jimmy Meng, 20, 5'9", 155 lbs. Jr., North Middletown, Ky.

Mac Myers, 22, 5'11", 170 lbs. Jr. LaFollette, Tenn.

Frank Newberry, 21, 5'11", 180 lbs. Soph, Atkins, Ark.

Eldon Sloan, 5'8", 21, 155 lbs. Sr., Lexington, Ky.

Tommy Rentz, 22, 5'9", 150 lbs. Jr., Lexington, Ky,

## Summary of each game of 1939:

### Louisville, 25, Transylvania 0.

Bewildered by a far superior blocking and driving Louisville team, the Transylvania Pioneers took the short end of a 25 to 0 score. The Cardinals were held to one touchdown until the final quarter, when they came through with three more markers. Transy, busy with defense worries, had little chance to menace the Louisville goal line.

### Dennison 26; Transylvania 0.

Although they displayed a more determined spirit, the Pioneers came out behind on a 26-0 score. Dennison completely outplayed the Pioneers all the way to become the winner of a much deserved game.

### Eastern 39; Transylvania 7.

Outweighed and outplayed, a defeated Transylvania eleven went down fighting before the Maroons, who relentlessly rolled up a 39-7 score at Thomas Field. Eastern started the fireworks early in the first quarter and never slowed down. Transy's only score came late in the game when a pass to Bramlage had accounted for 25 yards. After Brown picked up 11 yards on an end run, Frank Smith pulled down a touchdown pass.

### Centre 26; Transylvania 0.

Displaying a determined resistance that had been dormant in previous games, the Pioneers held a highly-touted Centre team to a mere four touchdowns here on Thomas Field. Over-confident, the Colonels were amazed to find themselves only 13 points ahead at the half, but with swivel-hipping and lightning speed, the Centre team put the ball over for two more touchdowns.

### Morehead 20; Transylvania 0

Outscored but not outfought, the Pioneers went down to another defeat to the tune of 20 to 0 before a powerful Morehead team. Staging many a goalward drive, the Eagles found themselves thwarted in the first three quarters, only to cash in on their touchdown chances in the final period.

### Transylvania 13, Rio Grande, 0

Playing in rain and mud, the Pioneers came out on the

long end of a 13-0 score over Rio Grande. The Page men, with their aerial attack useless, depended almost entirely on line smashes and end runs for their yardage. Bramlage scored twice after the effective kicking of Ross Brown had placed the ball well in enemy territory.

Union 14; Transylvania 7.

Displaying a fighting spirit, the Pioneers lost a close game to the Union Bulldogs before a large homecoming crowd at Barbourville. The Crimson threatened early in the first quarter when Craddock intercepted a Union pass that put the ball on the 35-yard stripe, but the ball was lost on downs. After several kick exchanges, Union marched down the field to score 7-7. In the fourth quarter the Bulldogs got revenge on the first play when Peace of Union raced 52 yards down the field to score.

Murray 46; Transylvania 7.

Completely outplayed throughout the entire game by Murray's first, second, and third teams, the Pioneers went down to a disastrous defeat. Holding the Thoroughbreds to a mere thirteen points in the first period took all the life out of the Pioneers; Murray came back in the second half to put three touchdowns over. The only bright spot of the game for Transy was Ross Brown's 75-yard sprint for a touchdown, and his extra-point kick.

Georgetown 24; Transylvania 0

Hopes for victory and the chapel bell were frustrated, as the Pioneers bowed in defeat before the fighting Tigers of Georgetown. Although a nip and tuck affair at first, the Transy team weakened after the half, and their ancient rivals scored an easy win, the final count being Georgetown 24, Transylvania 0.

### Brief Summary of the Season:

As far as scores would indicate, Transylvania finished one of its worst seasons in the school history. The opponents of Transy rolled up a total of 220 points for the season, while the Pioneers were only able to garner 34 points. Although overpowered by many of their big and powerful opponents, the 1939 Pioneer football squad fought to the finish, never allowing their opposition to let up. Working with enthusiasm and stamina, the gridgers nevertheless ended the season with all former hopes of glory crushed into a series of humiliating defeats. Transy won only one game of the season and that was at the hands of Rio Grande, 13-0. Outstanding stars were few and far between but these few are Brown, halfback, the running of Jim Bramlage, halfback, the pass receiver Frank Smith, end, and the handiwork of Buddy Craddock at Center. The results of the Frosh season are found on the next page.

Pioneers--Won 1; Lost 8; Tied 0; Points, 34; Opp. 220.  
Yearlings--Won 0; Lost 0; Tied, 2; Points, 0; Opp. 0;.

### Resume of the 1939 Freshman Football Season:

Playing under the severest of all handicaps, a lack of sufficient replacements, the Transylvania Frosh had an uneventful season, playing two scoreless tie games. Because of the scarcity of dependable ground-gainers, the team lacked scoring punch. However, the Frosh did play a good brand of defensive ball.

Coached by "Algie" Reece, the team served as a "personified dummy", learning the rival plays for experimental scrimmages against the varsity. The Frosh team's two scoreless intercollegiate games were played with Georgetown and the University of Louisville.

## Tate Cromwell Page, Head Coach and Director of Physical Education

Born in Indian territory in the year 1908, before the Statehood of Oklahoma, this congenial athlete was never marked among the ranks of football at the Arkansas Polytechnic Academy from which he graduated in 1927. But upon entering Tulane University, "Piney", as he is called by everyone played guard and tackle under Ted Cox and Bennie Bierman. He graduated from Tulane in 1934. Previous to his coming to the staff of Transylvania, Piney was the coach at the Atkins High School, at Atkins, Arkansas. In 1936, he came to Lexington and joined the staff at the school here as assistant to Claude "Monk" Simons, then head coach and Director of Physical Education. Mr. Page held this position for two years which seemed to train him well, because scarcely had the school gotten over the shock of the resignation of Simons as head coach when the athletic council took Page in as the new Director of Physical Education and Head Football Coach. This is his second year in that capacity.

Alfred M. Reece, Basketball Coach

Of course no one calls him Alfred or even Al. Known everywhere as Algie., he is one of the busiest men in the Athletic Department. He graduated from Henry Clay High School right here in Lexington in 1929. He attended Transylvania and graduated from here in 1933. He was immediately hired as assistant Instructor of Physical Education and held that post for one year in addition to coaching Freshman football and basketball. In 1934, he became the Director of Physical Education and held the same coaching berths in addition to coaching the varsity basketball team. The fall of 1935 found Algie working for the government instead of on the staff of Transy, but in that capacity he only remained for thirteen months. By the time the year 1936 had come around Algie was found back in the fold at Transy in his old position as Director of Physical Education. That year he also coached Freshman football. He has retained his position as Varsity Basketball Coach since that time; this being his sixth year in the Athletic Department. Since 1936, Algie has also been the Director of Intramural Athletics, and in this capacity he has given the intramural Athletics, a new lease on life at Transylvania.

## FLOYD ROBERTS

### Backfield Coach

Known to all as preacher, this capable man came to Transylvania in 1938. Very quiet and mannerly, Preacher has been heard from on the practice field at various times. He starred in the Tulane University backfield for the years of Collegiate football play. After leaving his Alma Mater in 1934, he traveled to a coaching job in Helen, Ark., and followed with a similar position at Winfield, Louisiana. From here to Transylvania was Preachers next step up to the position of backfield coach at Transylvania in 1938. During the winter of 1938, Preacher took charge of the fresh basketball team. This is his second year at Transylvania.

## STUDENT MANAGERS OF THE 1939 FOOTBALL TEAM

An increased staff of little helpers took charge as student managers of this season. Charles Edward Fairies and Frank Henry were promoted to head-co-student managers. They were capably assisted by four junior managers giving the boys much-needed assistance in their department. Paul, Eldridge, Gordon Lorimer, Louis ~~H~~ieatt, and Ed. Kessick were the assistant juniors.

The Transylvania College

Pioneers

1 9 4 0

FOOTBALL SCHEDULE

Sept 27 Franklin College at Lexington (night)  
Oct. 4 Findley College at Lexington (night)  
Oct. 11 Rio Grande College at Lexington (night)  
Oct. 18 Union College at Lexington (night)  
Oct. 25 Otterbein College at Lexington (Homecoming and Nightgame)  
Nov. 2 Dayton University at Dayton  
Nov. 16 Morehead College at Morehead  
Nov. 21 Georgetown College at Lexington  
Nov. 30 Centre College at Centre

Freshman football schedule

Oct. 17 Georgetown vs. Transylvania Fresh  
Nov. 9 Union College vs. Transylvania Fresh

Squad Roster of 1940 Football Team:

ENDS

Robert Rapier, 20 yrs. 6'2", 180 lbs. Jr. Maysville, Ky.  
Franklin Smith, 21 yrs. 6'2", 195 lbs. Jr. Amityville, N.Y.  
Ben Allen Thomas, 20 yrs. 6'0", 168 lbs. Jr. Shelbyville, Ky.  
Edward Adams, 22 yrs. 5'11", 170 lbs. Jr. Pittsburg, Ky.

TACKLES

Dan Barr, 19 yrs. 6'1", 194 lbs. Jr. Paris, Ky.  
William Hock, 21 yrs. 5'11" 200 lbs. Sr. Covington, Ky.  
Harold Wilson, 22 yrs. 6'0", 180 lbs. Sr. Covington, Ky.  
Carmen Biazze, 21 yrs. 5'11", 190 lbs. Soph. North Tarrytown, N. Y.  
Harding Powell, 21 yrs. 6'1", 180 lbs. Soph. Hodgenville, Ky.

GUARDS

Dick Frain, 23 yrs. 5'8", 180 lbs. Sr. Chicago, Ill.  
Ted Fox, 20 yrs. 5'10", 170 lbs. Soph, Amityville, N.Y.  
Floyd Courtney, 19 yrs. 5'10", 175 lbs. Soph. Lexington, Ky.  
Earnest Skinner, 21 yrs. 5'8" 170 lbs. Jr. Cambridge, Ohio  
Frank Royce, 23 yrs. 6'0", 240 lbs. Sr. Houlka, Miss.

CENTER

Louis Hatchett, 19 yrs. 5'10", 160 lbs. Soph. Elkmont, Ala.  
Pete Norton, 22 yrs. 5'10", 170 lbs. Soph. Montclair, N.J.

BACKS

James Miller, 22 yrs. 6'2", 170 lbs. Jr. Gary Ind.  
Reynold Craddock, 22 yrs. 5'10" 165 lbs. Sr. Lexington, Ky.  
Jess Foley, 23 yrs. 5'8", 150 lbs. Sr. Hattiesburg, Miss.  
Carl Meadows, 23 yrs. 6'0", 180 lbs. Sr. Portsmouth, Ohio  
Milton Elliston, 18 yrs. 5'9" 160 lbs. Versailles, Ky.  
Robert Boyd, 20 yrs. 5'10", 160 lbs. Soph. Henderson Ky.

✓

Squad Roster of 1940 Football Team:

BACKS

Billy Lockridge, 20 years. 5'10", 165 lbs. Soph. Mt. Sterling, Ky.

Harry Fritz, 20 yrs. 5'10", 165 lbs. Jr. Wheelersburg, Ohio

Richard Betz, 21 yrs. 5'8", 160 lbs. Sr. Ludlow, Ky.

George Ahlson, 20 yrs. 5'9", 165 lbs. Soph. Amityville, N.Y.

## TRANSYLVANIA 15; FRANKLIN 13

After wavering on the brink of defeat thruout the first 55 minutes of play, the Transy Pioneers made a gallant, almost unbelievable comeback to sweep a 15-13 victory over the Franklin College at Thomas Field. After Trailing 13-0 at the half, the Pioneers started a two touchdown drive led by Milton Elliston and Chet Thornberry. The final tally, which came shortly before the end of the game was preceded by a safety, and it proved to be just the necessary margin of victory for the Crimson. Harry Fritz was also an outstanding Contributor to this contest which saw Transy gain 14 first downs to Franklin's 4.

single  
space

## TRANSYLVANIA 13; FINDLAY 2

Playing a stronger pre-favorite team did not stem the tide of victory that had already started for the pioneers as they swept aside the Findlay Oilers 13-2. Playing a good defensive type of game enabled them to hold the previously undefeated Ohio team to their two points. Each team scored six firsts downs, but Transy took advantage of the breaks and emerged victorious although the torn ligament of Louis Hatchett, Pioneer Center, received, tended to mar the encounter a little.

## TRANSYLVANIA 20; RIO GRANDE 0

Transylvania turned the Red Men from Rio Grande with a barrage of attempts to score. They slipped up to the goal line severals times and managed to cross it successively three times, and the the extra point twice for a 20-0 finale. The game even ended with Transy trying to get the ball beyond Rio's one yard line, but the timekeeper ended the game before they accomplished it. Possessing very little driving power, the Red Men didn't succeed in getting anywhere as the pioneers kept the ball in their possession most of the time.

## , TRANSYLVANIA 0: UNION 0

A scrappy litter of Bulldogs from Union College managed to capitalize enough on the fumbles and penalties of Transy

Pioneers to a 0-0 score. Playing poor football, the Pioneers were never a serious threat in this game for they lacked the final push to put themselves into the victory column. No outstanding plays were recorded, but the punting of Kasman, Union Fullback, was an excellent feature.

#### TRANSYLVANIA 13; OTTERBEIN 0

In their first encounter with Otterbein College, the Pioneers led by Buddy Craddock, drove home a 13-0 victory over the Cardinals before a homecoming crowd of 2,000 fans. Taking advantage of an Otterbein fumble early in the second quarter, Craddock just entering the game, crowned the goal on the first play. Later in the same frame, Craddock dizzily led his team in a 70-yard drive that ended when Milton Elliston crossed the double line.

#### DAYTON 26; TRANSY 0

Battling a much stronger and higher classed team enabled Transy to fall victims to the famous flyers of Dayton University. Dayton scored in every quarter but the third when the Pioneers turned on the steam, but found their defense wall impregnable. Holding Dayton to only 26 points was considered an outstanding point, because the Flyers were scheduled to crush the Pioneers by a still greater majority than they did.

#### MOREHEAD 6; TRANSYLVANIA 0

Starting off mildly enough this game soon entered a rough dog-fight atmosphere that was a bitter battle all the way. Morehead, pre-favorite by at least three touchdowns, got only one touchdown, and this was the second quarter on an intercepted pass by Varney and a 15-yard roughing penalty. It seemed to be all the break Morehead needed for soon after the Eagles broke through the Transy line like it wasn't there at all, and found themselves with a touchdown. That was all they got, for five boys blocked the extra point, and Transy settles down once again to play real football.

#### TRANSYLVANIA 7; GEORGETOWN 6

Being outplayed by Georgetown's Tigers during the first half and a good part of the third quarter, did not daunt the hopes of Transy's Pioneers for toward the end of that third frame, an inspired team brought the enormous Turkey-day crowd to its feet when it started a march goalward that resulted in their lone touchdown just after the fourth quarter had started. Georgetown, playing a snappy brand of offensive football, put their marker over in the second period, chiefly through the success of the throwing arm of Harvey Johnson, Tiger back, but the kick failed to satisfy the referee as to its validity. Harry Fritz's kick for Transy therefore, not only happened to be the margin of

victory for the Pioneers but it gave them access to the Old Chapel bell, the symbol of that victory.

#### CENTRE 36; TRANSYLVANIA 7

Marred by ~~four~~ <sup>four</sup> or more first fights which saw the expulsion of four players, two from each side, from the game, the Centre College Colonels, bettered pre-game expectations by power-driving over Transy 36-7. Transy was only able to gain two first downs while Centre managed to roll up 21. Being completely outclassed and playing against insurmountable odds, handicapped the Pioneers in their last game of the year.

#### BRIEF SUMMARY OF THE SEASON

The Pioneers finished one of their best won and lost seasons in the past decade, finishing on top with three losses and a tie as to compare with five victories. Perhaps the most spectacular game of the year was with the school's old rival, Georgetown, played on Thanksgiving, (the 21st) with the opening encounter with Franklin running a close second for thrilling lively football. Transy wasn't able to get ahead of their opponents in the scoring column, however, as their opponents ran up 89 points for the year while the Pioneers got only 75.

The Freshmen lost their first encounter to the Georgetown Frosh, 13-0. In their only other game of the year, the yearlings from Union held them, like their scholastic elders held the varsity, to a scoreless tie, 0-0. This was the only two games played but the Frosh saw plenty of activity against the Varsity during the practice season.

Pioneers Won 5; Lost 3; Tied 1; Points 75; Opp. 89.  
Yearlings Won 0; Lost 1; Tied 1; Points 13; Opp. 13.

Tate Cromwell Page, Head Coach and Director of Athletics

Born in Indian territory in the year 1908, before the Statehood of Oklahoma, this congenial athlete was never marked among the ranks of football players at the Arkansas Polytechnic Academy from which he graduated in 1927. But upon entering Tulane University, "Piney" as he is called by everyone, played guard and tackle under Ted Cox and Bennie Bierman. He graduated from Tulane in 1934. Previous to his coming to the staff of Transylvania, Piney was the coach at the Atkins High School, at Atkins, Arkansas. In 1936, he came to Lexington, and joined the staff at the school here as assistant to Claude "Monk" Simons, then head coach and Director of Physical Education. Mr. Page held this position for two years which seemed to train him well, because, scarcely had the school gotten over the shock of the resignation of Simons as Head Coach, when the Athletic Council took Page in as the new Director of Physical Education. This is his third year in the athletic department, serving this year as Director of Athletics in addition to his football duties.

## Alfred M. Reece, Basketball Coach

Of course no one calls Alfred or even Al.

Known everywhere as Algie, he is one of the busiest men in the athletic department. He graduated from Henry Clay High School, right here in Lexington immediately hired as assistant instructor of Physical Education and held that Post for one year in addition to coaching Freshmen football and basketball. In 1934, he became the Director of Physical Education and held the same coaching berths in addition to coaching the varsity basketball team.

The fall of 1935 found Algie working for the government instead of on the staff at Transy, but in that capacity he only remained for thirteen months. By the time the year 1936 had come around, Algie was found back in the fold at Transy in his old position as Director of Physical Education. That year he also coached Freshman football. He has retained his position as Varsity Basketball Coach since that time, this being his seventh year in the athletic department. Since 1936, Algie has been the Director of Intramural Athletics, and in this capacity he has given the intramural sports a new lease on life at Transylvania.

Floyd Roberts

Backfield Coach

Known to all as Preacher, this capable man came to Transy in 1938. Very quiet and mannerly, Preacher has been heard from on the practice field at various times. He starred in the Tulane University backfield for the three years of collegiate football play. After leaving his Alma Mater in 1934, he traveled to a coaching job in Helen, Ark1, and followed with a similiar position at Winfield, Louisiana. From there to Transylvnia was Preachers next step up-to the position of backfield coachat Transylvania in 1938. During the winter of 1938, Preacher took charge of the frosh basketball team. This is his third year At Transylvnnia

STUDENT MANAGERS OF THE 1940 FOOTBALL TEAM

This fall of 1940 found Frank Henry and Charles Edward Fairies again in the role of Head-co-managers. Coming up in the rear was a new staff of water-carriers, and etc., Bob Kimbrough, Floyd Joseph, and Jack <sup>Day</sup> were doing the job as assistants.

## THE OLD CHAPEL BELL

Meeting the Georgetown Tigers in football has not been just an annual affair with the Transylvania Pioneers or for any of the followers of these two intercollegiate teams. It has been a scene of an annual bitter rivalry between these teams that dates back as far as 1893 when the two schools first opposed each other on the gridiron. Geographically located in the heart of Central Kentucky only twelve miles from each other, these two colleges have a rich historical heritage that adds local color and gives impetus to the various athletic contests in which they oppose each other.

The Autumn of 1938 brought with it the thirty-third scheduled football contest and also a division of honors between the Tigers and the Pioneers. Of the previously played thirty-two games, Georgetown had won seventeen of them and Transylvania fifteen. Georgetown had gathered 379 points all together, and Transylvania had made a total of 361 points which goes to show that everything was just about even-  
stephan. Tate C. Page was the football coach at Transylvania and Alex Bower was then a senior student in school, and was handling the publicity for the Athletic Department. Between these two men arose the idea that such distinctive football thrillers played between Georgetown and Transylvania should be rewarded with some token of victory or a trophy, to be presented to the victor each year to keep until the succeeding year when again it would be offered as the prize of victory. They agreed that a chapel bell would be highly significant as the victor's prize these two church college football teams should strive to win. The athletic department of Transylvania immediately started a search for a bell of some kind--a chapel bell from the steeple of some church or abandoned schoolhouse.

Days passed, weeks passed, and the day of the 1938 game was approaching rapidly. No success had rewarded the searchers so far and numerous suggestions were given to solve the problem of where to find a bell, none of which proved to be very practical. Finally someone passing through the town of Berea, Kentucky observed such a bell resting in the yard of a minister. Transylvania officials called long distance telephone to this minister to get possession of that bell, but the bell had some sentimental attachments and could not be purchased for love nor money.

The original idea had been to get a trophy that had some story as background, but as none could be found and game time was near, Mr. Kenneth Bowman, professor at Transylvania, discovered an old chapel bell in a junk yard. An appropriation of \$5.00 was quickly made and the old Chapel Bell came into the possession of the Transylvania Athletic Department.

On November 19 the game, usually played in Lexington on Thomas Field, was to be played on Stoll Field, home ground of the University of Kentucky, in order to accommodate the extra crowd. According to advanced press copy, Transylvania was doped to win by several touchdowns, so the Chapel Bell was to remain right at home for the first year.

The game opened with Transy receiving the kick-off. After a penalty for holding, there was an exchange of punts in which McLaughlin of Georgetown kicked one straight up in the air for a two-yard gain. Transy then lost the ball on downs, but Braddy immediately recovered on the five-yard strip. After nacking at the Tiger line in vain, the Crimson team parted with the ball two feet short of the goal line.

The two teams checked and balanced each other until early in the second quarter. Moore of Transy ran for a 29 yard gain, and subsequently put it over for the first score of the game. The attempted place kick was blocked and Transy led, 6-0. With nine minutes left of the half, McLaughlin tossed a short pass intended for Shaefer; Brown, Transy safety man, attempting to put the ball out of play, hit it directly into the arms of Shaefer who stepped over the goal line. Cundiff kicked the placement and Georgetown led, 7-6.

The third quarter was a kicking duel; however, near the end McLaughlin ran for 21 yards until Bramlage pulled him down with a beautiful shoe-string tackle. He scored on the second play of the last quarter. The place kick was too wide but Georgetown still led, 13-6.

The game progressed slowly and each team had grown tense with the excitement of the contest, aided and abetted by the screaming fans and also by the fact that Transylvania was slowly gaining ground. Suddenly, Moore passed to Murphy who ran fifty-five yards to score and Transylvania trailed by a lone point. Knowing that their first placement had been blocked and that everything would be set to repeat that blocking, the Pioneers attempted to pass for the extra point, and even though the men were clear to receive that pass, the Tigers had

broken through and tackled the passer before he had a chance to throw the ball. The remaining two minutes of the game were strictly defensive on the part of Georgetown and the gun cracked giving them the first victory 13-12 with the old chapel bell as the trophy.

With the close of the 1939 season, Transylvania's Pioneers, inspired with the advent of returning that old Chapel Bell to its rightful owner, and by the fact that they had only won one game this year, the Crimson Warriors entered the Georgetown fray with a determined attitude to win all. But with the start of the second half of this year's contest, Georgetown, possessing much the superior team, turned on the steam and rolled away to a 24-0 victory.

Playing their eighth game of the 1940 season, the Crimson had won four, lost two and tied one, and again were to meet their ancient rivals for the prize of victory. Being outplayed by the Tigers during the first half and a good part of the third quarter, did not daunt the hopes of the Pioneers, for toward the end of that third frame, an inspired team brought the enormous Turkey-day crowd to its feet when it started a march goalward that resulted in their lone touchdown just after the fourth quarter had started. Georgetown, playing a snappy brand of offensive football had put their marker over in the second period, but the kick failed to register. Harry Fritz's kick for Transylvania therefore, not only happened to be the margin of victory for the Pioneers, but it gave them access to the old Chapel Bell for the first time to remain with the school for a year. That 7-6 score proved to be just as thrilling a game as any ever seen, and the Chapel Bell was hung on Transy's campus to start a beautiful story that in the future will always ring with the margin of victory.

# TRANSYLVANIA COLLEGE

1941

## Football Schedule

|           |    |  |
|-----------|----|--|
| September | 20 | Transylvania vs. University of Cincinnati, there |
| October   | 4  | Transylvania vs. Marysville, there               |
| October   | 11 | Transylvania vs. Union College, there            |
| October   | 17 | Transylvania vs. University of Louisville, here  |
| October   | 24 | Transylvania vs. Centre College, here            |
| November  | 1  | Transylvania vs. Franklin College, there         |
| November  | 7  | Transylvania vs. Otterbein, there                |
| November  | 20 | Transylvania vs. Georgetown College, here        |

## SCORES

|     |             |    |
|-----|-------------|----|
| 0;  | Cincinnati, | 46 |
| 6;  | Marysville, | 16 |
| 55; | Union,      | 6  |
| 0;  | Louisville, | 13 |
| 6;  | Centre,     | 32 |
| 7;  | Franklin,   | 6  |
| 33; | Otterbein,  | 13 |
| 13; | Georgetown, | 21 |

# 1941 TRANSYLVANIA SQUAD ROSTER

| NAME             | POSITION  | WEIGHT | YEAR   | NO. | HOME*TOWN       |
|------------------|-----------|--------|--------|-----|-----------------|
| Dan Barr         | Tackle    | 220    | Sr.    | 40  | Paris, Ky       |
| Howard Betz      | Halfback  | 135    | Soph.  | 28  | Ludlow, Ky      |
| Carmen Biazzo    | Tackle    | 200    | Jr.    | 31  | New York        |
| George Chambers  | End       | 165    | Soph.  | 15  | Huntsville, T.  |
| Lindsay Douglas  | Fullback  | 175    | Soph.  | 27  | Mt. Sterling    |
| Don Frain        | Guard     | 170    | Soph.  | 24  | Chicago         |
| Ted Fox          | Tackle    | 180    | Jr.    | 38  | Long Is. N.Y.   |
| Harry Fritz      | Halfback  | 155    | Sr.    | 11  | Wheelersburg, O |
| Louis Hatchett   | Center    | 150    | Jr.    | 29  | Elkmont, Ala.   |
| Harry Herman     | Fullback  | 180    | Sr.    | 17  | New York        |
| Vernon Howard    | Guard     | 175    | Soph.  | 23  | Versailles      |
| Gerald Jones     | Center    | 165    | Frosh. | 12  | Long Is., N.Y.  |
| Ralph Little     | Halfback  | 180    | Soph.  | 26  | Sheffield, Ala  |
| Stanley Litwa    | Halfback  | 157    | Soph.  | 10  | Amsterdam, N.Y. |
| Billy Lockridge  | Quarter-B | 155    | Jr.    | 19  | Mt. Sterling    |
| Bob Rapier       | End       | 175    | Sr.    | 21  | Maysville, Ky.  |
| Vernon Reece     | Quarter-B | 150    | Soph.  | 10  | Lex. Ky.        |
| Bobby Roberts    | End       | 165    | Soph.  | 20  | Shelbyville     |
| Ben Allen Thomas | End       | 170    | Sr.    | 30  | Shelbyville     |
| Chet Thornberry  | Fullback  | 173    | Jr.    | 39  | Versailles      |
| Kenneth Warren   | Guard     | 200    | Soph.  | 13  | Louisville      |
| James Miller     | Halfback  | 165    | Sr.    | 35  | Gard Ind.       |
| Ollie Leathers   | Lineman   | 145    | Jr.    | 14  | Lex. Ky.        |

## GAME BY GAME SUMMARY:

### CINCINNATI, 46; TRANSYLVANIA, 0

Travelling up to the city of seven hills didn't fare well for the beleaguered Pioneers for they were crushed under an avalanche of University of Cincinnati Bearcats by a score of 46-0. It was the opening game of the season for our Crimson Tide and they were handicapped by the lack of material, for as everyone is aware, the defense effort has taken the cream of our 1941 material. Nevertheless, the boys fought gamely but against superior odds, and as injuries beset some, none of which are serious, the powerful Bearcats romped away to an easy victory.

### MARYSVILLE, 16; TRANSYLVANIA, 6

After a tiresome journey to Tennessee, the Pioneers were forced to fight a hard battle, losing to the Maryville Highlanders, 16-6. Maryville's first score came in the first quarter on a pass from Spears to Shelfer; their second touchdown came by means of line thrusts after a Transy punt to their own 37-yard line. Again the try for extra point was good. The third quarter saw Transy make a strong offensive which resulted in Fritz crossing the goal line. The kick was wide. The final Marysville score was just before the gun barked as a recovered fumble was brought down in the end zone for a safety. Fritz and Thornberry were outstanding for Transylvania while Cloniger and Spears played excellent ball for Marysville.

### TRANSYLVANIA, 55; UNION, 6

Traveling to Barbourville, Kentucky for the annual encounter with Union College, Transylvania College decisively defeated the Union Bulldogs, 55-6. This victory became the first in nine years for the Crimson at Barbourville and was outstanding for that reason alone. The score might have been a little higher had the officials been up to par. Transylvania scored four other touchdowns but they were all called back.

### LOUISVILLE, 13; TRANSYLVANIA, 0

The annual homecoming crowd which numbered about 2,000 last night saw a game Pioneer squad go down to a disheartening defeat at the hands of Louisville's Cardinals, 13-0. The Crimson, sparked by Fritz's running and passing and Thornberry's line plays, displayed excellent form after receiving the opening kick-off and marching down the field, with four first downs. Fumbling and intercepted passes marked the first half with very little color; However, with one minute to play before intermission, two quick passes found the Cardinals crossing the goal and kicking the extra point as the half ended. Blocking a Transy punt on the eight-yard line late in the third quarter enabled

Louisville to drive over again but missing the extra poing, 13-0. The last quarter saw very little good football and the final score remained the same.

#### CENTRE, 32; TRANSYLVANIA, 6

Marked dissention among Transylvania players led to poor blocking and poor coordination of teamwork, and the Pioneers got off to a bad start with Centre's praying Colonels. By the time the Crimson got to clicking late in the fourth quarter, the Colonels had sailed clear ahead and finished that way, 32-6 when the final gun cracked.

#### TRANSYLVANIA, 7; FRANKLIN, 6

Driving with a succession of line thrusts, the 'ioneers made scoring an advantage as they opened their victory over Franklin College at Franklin, Indiana, with Fritz going over for the touchdown and the extra point made good. Thornberry scored next but the play was called back. Franklin scored their lone tally in the second quarter, the try for the conversion being no godd. The only exciting action in the second half was when Peck Jones intercepted a Franklin pass as they were about to score following a series of hammering line blows. This was the turning of the tables on the Indiana team and the final score remained 7 to 6, Transylvania.

#### TRANSYLVANIA, 33; OTTERBEIN, 13

A stubborn coach who refused to allow Transy to use but one freshman because of Ohio Convergence rules was unable to lead his Otters from Otterbein College to victory, and the Pioneers from Transy turned in a decisive win at Westerville, 33-13, their second straight and third of the season. Five Otter fumbles resulted in five Transy recoveries, two of which were made into touchdowns. Transylvania gained nine first downs to Otter's four, 236 yards by rushing to Otter's 104, and considerable prestige by handing the Westerville lads their first loss of the year after an accumulation of four victories.

#### GEORGETOWN, 21; TRANSYLVANIA, 13

Two of the oldest rivals in the state met again on Thomas Field Turkey Day, when Georgetown Tigers managed to edge out a 21-13 victory over Transylvania. Playing before some 2,000 football fans, the Tigers ran up 21-0 before the Pioneers got into high gear, but managed to hold the edge on scoring and come out on top. This is hard to visualize when figures tell us that Transylvania got 16 first downs to Georgetown's 3, but G.T. cashed in on three breaks to score all three of their touchdowns. All of Transy's backs that saw action made long gains through the Tiger line after the Pioneer line opened hole after hole and cut the Tiger backs down behind the line of scrimmage almost at will. However, fumbles and penalties were all against the Crimson and these breaks proved costly since Georgetown came out on the long end of the count, 21-13.

## SEASONAL SUMMARY:1941:

It is hard to visualize that the powerful team which Transylvania put on the field in 1941, in spite of four boys not returning because of grades and defense taking so many of the previous material, could have a won and lost record of only 3 wins and five losses. Even the scoring ability of this years team showed its power in the fact that they scored more points this season than any team at Transylvania had scored since 1929. True, Transy's opponents had a few more points than we, but the Crimson were victims of the jinx of many a football team, the breaks that often go against them. The final season's point for Transy totaled 120 as against that of 143 of their opposition for the year.

Freshmen were incorporated as part of the Varsity when it became evident that the freshmen football sehedule would have to be cancelled due to a shortage of men. As the season opened speculation ran high if there would be enough men left to finish the Varsity schedule as it had been arranged. However, the persistence of Coach Page in the face of these obstacles gave the team the spirit to fight all the harder. 1941 may not have produced the best team ever to represent the oldest school west of the Allegeheny mountains, but it was an excellent team considering the stumbling blocks that were in its path. They didn't know it was to be Transy's last football season for a long while, possibly forever, but it was a team that the school may well be proud of as it remembers football during the coming years.

Pioneers Won 3; Lost 5; Tied 0. Points 120; Opp. Points 143.

TATE CROMWELL PAGE, HEAD COACH & DIRECTOR OF ATHLETICS

Born in Indian territory in the year 1908 before the statehood of Oklahoma, this congenial athlete was never marked among the ranks of football players at the Arkansas Polytechnic Academy from which he graduated in 1927. But upon entering Tulane University, "Piney", as he is affectionately called by everyone, played guard and tackle under Ted Cox and Bennie Bierman. He graduated from Tulane in 1934. Previous to his coming to the staff of Transy, Piney was the coach at Atkins High School, at Atkins, Arkansas. In 1936, he came to Lexington, and joined the staff at the school here as assistant to Claude Simons, then head coach and director of Physical Education. Mr. Page held this position for two years which seemed to train him well, because, scarcely had the school gotten over the shock of the resignation of Simons as Head Coach, when the Athletic Council took Page in as the NEW Director of Physical Education. This is his fourth year in the department as its head and completes six years on the staff of the school.

ALFRED M. REECE, BASKETBALL COACH & ASSISTANT FOOTBALL COACH.

Known everywhere as Algie, he is one of the busiest men in the athletic department. He graduated from Henry Clay High, Lexington, 1929. He attended Transylvania and graduated from here in 1933. He was immediately hired as assistant Instructor of Physical Education and held that post for one year in addition to coaching Freshman football and basketball. In 1934, he became the Director of Physical Education and held the same coaching berths in addition to coaching the varsity basketball team. The fall of 1935 found Algie working for the government instead of on the staff at Transy, but in that capacity he only remained for thirteen months. By the time the year 1936 had come around, Algie was found back in the fold at Transy in his old position as Director of Physical Ed. That year he also coached Freshman football. He has retained his position as Varsity Basketball Coach since that time, and this year became assistant football coach, rounding out eight years in the athletic department.

Since 1936, Algie has also been the Director of Intramural Athletics, and in this capacity he has given the intramural sports a new lease on life at Transylvania.

STUDENT MANAGERS OF THE 1941 FOOTBALL TEAM:

This last of football at Transylvani found Charles Edward Fairies as the chief manager, with Robert Kimbro capably assisting him.

| Date            | No. Games | Won | Lost | Tied | Our Points         | Opp. Points        |
|-----------------|-----------|-----|------|------|--------------------|--------------------|
| 1880            | 2         | 2   | 0    | 0    | 19 $\frac{1}{4}$   | $\frac{1}{2}$      |
| 1892            | 4         | 2   | 1    | 1    | 38                 | 12                 |
| 1893            | 5         | 1   | 4    | 0    | 102                | 118                |
| 1894            | 4         | 0   | 4    | 0    | 12                 | 136                |
| 1895            | 3         | 0   | 3    | 0    | 0                  | 58                 |
| 1896            | 1         | 0   | 1    | 0    | 6                  | 36                 |
| 1897            | 2         | 0   | 2    | 0    | 6 6                | 30                 |
| 1898            | 4         | 2   | 2    | 0    | 29                 | 68                 |
| 1899            | 5         | 0   | 5    | 0    | 6                  | 117                |
| 1900            | 4         | 1   | 3    | 0    | 23                 | 43                 |
| 1901            | 9         | 7   | 1    | 1    | 117                | 11                 |
| 1902            | 9         | 7   | 2    | 0    | 250                | 33                 |
| 1903            | 8         | 7   | 1    | 0    | 143                | 18                 |
| 1904            | 7         | 3   | 4    | 0    | 103                | 91                 |
| 1905            | 10        | 7   | 0    | 3    | 177                | 12                 |
| 1906            | 0         | 0   | 0    | 0    | 0                  | 0                  |
| 1907            | 5         | 3   | 1    | 1    | 57                 | 9                  |
| 1908            | 9         | 1   | 6    | 2    | 22                 | 102                |
| 1909            | 9         | 1   | 5    | 3    | 18                 | 169                |
| 1910            | 7         | 3   | 4    | 0    | 28                 | 124                |
| 1911            | 8         | 3   | 4    | 1    | 30                 | 41                 |
| 1912            | 7         | 0   | 7    | 0    | 9                  | 376                |
| 1913            | 8         | 5   | 2    | 1    | 140                | 37                 |
| 1914            | 9         | 7   | 1    | 1    | 309                | 39                 |
| 1915            | 9         | 7   | 1    | 1    | 165                | 63                 |
| 1916            | 8         | 4   | 2    | 2    | 105                | 83                 |
| <hr/>           |           |     |      |      |                    |                    |
| Carried Forward | 156       | 73  | 66   | 17   | 1914 $\frac{1}{4}$ | 1826 $\frac{1}{2}$ |

| Date            | No. Games | Won | Lost | Tied | Our points         | Opp. Points        |
|-----------------|-----------|-----|------|------|--------------------|--------------------|
| Brought Forward | 156       | 73  | 66   | 17   | 1914 $\frac{1}{4}$ | 1826 $\frac{1}{2}$ |
| 1917            | 5         | 0   | 5    | 0    | 0                  | 154                |
| 1918            | 3         | 0   | 3    | 0    | 0                  | 81                 |
| 1919            | 6         | 2   | 4    | 0    | 59                 | 127                |
| 1920            | 7         | 3   | 4    | 0    | 98                 | 165                |
| 1921            | 8         | 4   | 4    | 0    | 72                 | 187                |
| 1922            | 8         | 2   | 6    | 0    | 41                 | 242                |
| 1923            | 8         | 3   | 5    | 0    | 109                | 98                 |
| 1924            | 8         | 6   | 2    | 0    | 134                | 91                 |
| 1925            | 9         | 3   | 5    | 1    | 46                 | 106                |
| 1926            | 7         | 4   | 3    | 0    | 45                 | 109                |
| 1927            | 9         | 0   | 9    | 0    | 24                 | 289                |
| 1928            | 11        | 8   | 3    | 0    | 233                | 80                 |
| 1929            | 12        | 6   | 3    | 3    | 240                | 70                 |
| 1930            | 9         | 1   | 6    | 2    | 38                 | 111                |
| 1931            | 9         | 2   | 7    | 0    | 54                 | 330                |
| 1932            | 9         | 3   | 5    | 1    | 82                 | 139                |
| 1933            | 9         | 1   | 7    | 1    | 18                 | 247                |
| 1934            | 8         | 3   | 5    | 0    | 50                 | 99                 |
| 1935            | 8         | 5   | 3    | 0    | 96                 | 119                |
| 1936            | 8         | 3   | 4    | 1    | 63                 | 78                 |
| 1937            | 7         | 3   | 4    | 0    | 82                 | 113                |
| 1938            | 8         | 3   | 5    | 0    | 63                 | 162                |
| 1939            | 9         | 1   | 8    | 0    | 34                 | 220                |
| 1940            | 9         | 5   | 3    | 1    | 75                 | 89                 |
| 1941            | 8         | 3   | 5    | 0    | 120                | 143                |
| TOTAL           | 358       | 147 | 184  | 27   | 3791 $\frac{1}{4}$ | 5469 $\frac{1}{2}$ |

NOTE:

The Lexington High School was engaged as an opponent of Transylvania College in four different years. However, they were not included in the other totals because they were not considered intercollegiate athletic competition, although as it now seems, since there were no rules prohibiting such competition in those days, they should be included in final tabulations some way. Here are the figures:

TRANSYLVANIA--YEAR--LEXINGTON HIGH

|           |      |          |
|-----------|------|----------|
| 12;       | 1908 | 6        |
| 11;       | 1910 | 0        |
| 0;        | 1912 | 6        |
| <u>6;</u> | 1917 | <u>3</u> |
| 29        |      | 15       |

Added to the previous figures given for totals they would read:

Transylvania's points total:  $3820\frac{1}{4}$ ; Opponents' total:  $5484\frac{1}{2}$ .

## Conclusion

### HISTORY OF FOOTBALL AT TRANSYLVANIA FROM 1880-1942.

A meeting of the athletic council of Transylvania College Was held on February 9, 1942 to consider the critical situation concerning athletics which arose as a direct result of the United States' entry into World War II. The Council passed a recommendation that intercollegiate football be given up for a time, probably for the duration of the war or shortly thereafter, and submitted this recommendation and its reasons to the Executive Council of the Board of Curators. A few days later, the Executive Council or committee confirmed the action taken by the athletic council, and thus football, one of the oldest sports among the colleges and one which Transylvania herself introduced to the South and to the West as an intercollegiate game sixty-two years ago in a cow pasture in Lexington, Kentucky, was to be abandoned for the time being in favor of an expanded intramural sports program. Following the same pattern of 1917 when army enlistments reduced the prospective football squad from sixteen lettermen of the championship teams of 1915 and 1916 to only one letterman for 1917, the prospects for 1942 with few exceptions, had already joined the Navy, the Army, or the Air-Corps, so it was likely that even if the game had not been dropped at that time, the 1942 schedule would have been played only under great difficulty with the same probable results of 1917 and 1918 when the Pioneers went winless as well as scoreless.

In commenting on the action of the athletic council, Dr. Raymond F. McLain, president of Transylvania, explained: "In view of possible reduced enrollment next fall and a conse-

quent reduction in income from student fees, we already have had to make adjustments in various departments of the college with a view to living within our means. It hardly would be consistent to continue an intercollegiate football program which has been operated at a deficit for some time."

Transylvania's football program had been operated at a deficit numerically as well as financially. During the intervening sixty-two years which goes back to 1880, when Centre and Transy battled in that historic contest, the Varsity teams of Transylvania had lost more games than they had won, 147-184, (27 tie games), and their opponents had scored 1,678 $\frac{1}{4}$  more points than had the Pioneers. In eleven games with Marshall College, the Pioneers only won one, and scored fifty-five points to their opponents' 298. In eighteen scheduled encounters with St. Xavier, Transy won three and lost fifteen, scoring only 57 to St. X's 470. And against their most ancient rival, Centre, the Crimson lads only won four games, two of which were in that first year of 1880. Centre had won twenty of those games and had amassed a grand total of 748 $\frac{1}{2}$  points to Transy's 90 $\frac{1}{4}$ . These together with gridiron games against such opponents as University of Dayton, Cincinnati University and the University of Tennessee, made victory almost impossible for a small Liberal Arts College. In addition, the total season's score for Transylvania has never equaled nor surpassed the total yearly score of their opponents since the year 1929. The total score for the opposition each year has consistently been higher for the last twelve years. This, together with poor won and lost records during that time, had given the sport a severe jolt and had developed a poor spirit among the supporters

of the Pioneers, which can account for some of the declining financial ability to make a go of the game.

The record of the Crimson lads was not all one of gloom, however, There were many seasons when the teams of Transylvania were equal to or better than any of the opponents that faced them. Back in 1901 they won seven and lost only one; in 1902 they again won seven but lost two games. In 1903 they repeated their 1901 record, and in 1905 they won seven again and lost none which was the only season with the exception of the two-game schedule of 1880 that a team of Transy did not lose a single game. This same seven-one won and lost record was repeated quite often as in 1914 when the Crimson again displayed their superiority on the gridiron. This same squad went on to newer glories in 1915 when they were crowned Champions of Kentucky, having that same won and lost record, losing only to Georgia Tech, a loss which prevented them from becoming the Champions of the South, an honor they probably will never get a chance to achieve again in the history of football.

One of the most amazing contrasts in won and lost records to run consecutively were those of 1927 and 1928. In the former year they lost every one of nine games as their opponents crushed them with a seasonal score of 289 to 24 points. Then Coach Jim Flannery did a remarkable piece of work with that same squad the following year, for in eleven encounters, the Pioneers won eight and lost three, scoring 243 to their opponents 83. More important than that, however, the teams of Transylvania had repeatedly defeated such teams as Union College, University of Louisville, Kentucky Wesleyan and Eastern Normal. They also had made strikingly impressive records against such squads as Central

University, (formerly located at Richmond, Ky) Kentucky Military Institute, Hanover College and Morris Harvey College. One of the greatest moral victories for the name of the college was in 1905 when Transy traveled to Chicago and held Northwestern to a scoreless tie, a fact which gave this little school no end of prestige.

However, the most colorful opponent of the Pioneers had been Georgetown College, a foe whose opposition dated back (off & on) as far as 1893, the first year after the formation of the first Intercollegiate Football Association in the South. Displaying an evenness of quality as well as quantity, the rivalry of these two colleges was surpassed only by that of Harvard and Yale and certainly had an enviable fighting spirit as far as those larger universities were concerned. In 37 games up to 1940, each school had won 18 games, their being only one tie contest during that time. In scoring, Georgetown was a shade better, their grand total being six points more than Transylvania, 389-383. But then the season of 1941 came around. Georgetown got the edge on Transy and defeated them 21-13, making their winning record one better for the grand total as well as boosting their total scoring power to a finale of 410 points while Transy's final grand total for points stopped at 396. Nevertheless, the thrills of this spirited rivalry can never be put into words, and one must of a necessity visualize the highest sportsmanship and truest qualities of competition that could possibly exist between any two schools.

The absence of football will leave a big gap in the athletics of Transylvania. In its place, however, the Administration is planning an enlarged intramural and Physical Education program which will offer greater opportunities for participation by the

whole student body. Also tennis and track are likely to be added since they are not so expensive to maintain on an intercollegiate basis. A six-man football league on the campus may help give a wider student participation in athletics and at the same time keep football alive until the college can resume it on an intercollegiate basis. But whatever plans are offered as a substitute for football, the best is none too good, for having almost an uninterrupted schedule of games for 62 years has enabled the sport to make a deep impression in the hearts of football lovers everywhere, and its glory and its color will be sorely missed by many a gridiron enthusiast, especially in the intervening years to come at Transylvania.

ALPHABETICALLY RECORDED OPPONENTS

of the

TRANSYLVANIA COLLEGE

FOOTBALL TEAMS

FROM

1880 - 1942

and from

ALFRED HOLBROCK to WILMINGTON

**ALFRED HOLBROCK**

|              |    |      |                 |   |
|--------------|----|------|-----------------|---|
| Transylvania | 25 | 1935 | Alfred Holbrock | 0 |
|              | 39 | 1937 |                 | 7 |

Played, 2; Won, 2; Lost, 0; Tied, 0. Points, 64-7.

## THE ALUMNI

Transylvania 6                      1930                      The Alumni 7

Played 1; Won 0; Lost 1; Tied 0; Points 6-7

UNIVERSITY OF ARKANSAS

Transylvania 6                      1905                      Arkansas 0

Played 1; Won 1; Lost 0; Tied 0. Points 6-0

ARMY (Third Regiment of Kentucky)

|              |   |      |      |    |
|--------------|---|------|------|----|
| Transylvania | 0 | 1908 | Army | 18 |
|              | 0 | 1917 |      | 0  |

Played 2; Won 0; Lost 1; Tied 1; Points 0-8

# BEREA COLLEGE

|              |    |      |               |   |
|--------------|----|------|---------------|---|
| Transylvania | 62 | 1902 | Berea College | 0 |
|              | 27 | 1905 |               | 0 |
|              | 29 | 1907 |               | 0 |
|              | 0  | 1908 |               | 0 |

Played 4; Won 3; Lost 0; Tied 1. Points 118-0

BETHEL COLLEGE

|                 |      |                  |
|-----------------|------|------------------|
| Transylvania 51 | 1929 | Bethel College 0 |
|-----------------|------|------------------|

Played 1; Won 1; Lost 0; Tied 0. Points 51-0

# BUTLER COLLEGE

|              |    |      |                |    |
|--------------|----|------|----------------|----|
| Transylvania | 0  | 1911 | Butler College | 0  |
|              | 0  | 1912 |                | 28 |
|              | 47 | 1914 |                | 0  |

played 3; Won 1; Lost 1; Tied 1. Points 47-28

CAMP KNOX

Transylvania 14

1921

Camp Knox 7

Played 1; Won 1; Lost 1; Tied 1. Points 14-7

CEDARVILLE COLLEGE

Transylvania 70

1929

Cedarville College 6

Played 1; Won 1; Lost 0; Tied 0. Points 70-6

# CENTRAL UNIVERSITY

|              |    |                |                    |    |
|--------------|----|----------------|--------------------|----|
| Transylvania | 4  | Nov 12<br>1892 | Central University | 8  |
|              | 6  | Nov 19<br>1892 |                    | 4  |
|              | 0  | 1894           |                    | 38 |
|              | 0  | 1898           |                    | 45 |
|              | 33 | 1901           |                    | 0  |
|              | 42 | Oct 15<br>1904 |                    | 0  |
|              | 39 | Nov 13<br>1904 |                    | 0  |
|              | 34 | 1905           |                    | 0  |
|              | 6  | 1907           |                    | 4  |
|              | 5  | 1908           |                    | 6  |
|              | 0  | 1909           |                    | 32 |
|              | 0  | 1910           |                    | 27 |
|              | 6  | 1911           |                    | 10 |
|              | 7  | 1912           |                    | 13 |
|              | 6  | 1913           |                    | 0  |
|              | 53 | 1914           |                    | 3  |

Played 16; Won 8; Lost 8; Tied 0 Points 241-190

CENTRE COLLEGE

|              |                  |                  |                |               |
|--------------|------------------|------------------|----------------|---------------|
| Transylvania | 13 $\frac{3}{4}$ | April 9<br>1880  | Centre College | 0             |
|              |                  | April 16<br>1880 |                | $\frac{1}{2}$ |
|              | 5 $\frac{1}{2}$  |                  |                |               |
|              | 0                | 1895             |                | 28            |
|              | 0                | 1899             |                | 25            |
|              | 0                | 1900             |                | 10            |
| 39           |                  | 1915             |                | 0             |
| 0            |                  | 1916             |                | 0             |
| 0            |                  | 1917             |                | 28            |
| 0            |                  | 1918             |                | 44            |
| 0            |                  | 1919             |                | 69            |
| 0            |                  | 1920             |                | 55            |
| 0            |                  | 1921             |                | 98            |
| 0            |                  | 1924             |                | 43            |
| 6            |                  | 1927             |                | 7             |
| 6            |                  | 1928             |                | 0             |
| 0            |                  | 1929             |                | 0             |
| 0            |                  | 1930             |                | 32            |
| 0            |                  | 1931             |                | 59            |
| 7            |                  | 1932             |                | 21            |
| 0            |                  | 1933             |                | 36            |
| 0            |                  | 1936             |                | 12            |
| 0            |                  | 1937             |                | 38            |
| 0            |                  | 1938             |                | 49            |
| 0            |                  | 1939             |                | 26            |
| 7            |                  | 1940             |                | 36            |
| 6            |                  | 1941             |                | 32            |

Played 26; Won 4; Lost 20; Tied 2. Points 90 $\frac{1}{4}$  - 748 $\frac{1}{2}$

# CHATTANOOGA UNIVERSITY

|              |    |      |                        |    |
|--------------|----|------|------------------------|----|
| Transylvania | 2  | 1912 | Chattanooga University | 52 |
|              | 26 | 1914 |                        | 7  |
|              | 17 | 1915 |                        | 0  |
|              | 14 | 1919 |                        | 0  |
|              | 34 | 1920 |                        | 7  |
|              | 6  | 1922 |                        | 42 |
|              | 3  | 1923 |                        | 6  |
|              | 7  | 1931 |                        | 68 |

Played 8; Won 4; Lost 4; Tied 0. Points 109-182

CHRISTIAN BROTHERS COLLEGE

Transylvania 2

1914

Christian Brothers 23

Played 1; Won 0; Lost 1; Tied 0. Points 2-23

# UNIVERSITY OF CINCINNATI

|              |    |      |            |     |
|--------------|----|------|------------|-----|
| Transylvania | 4; | 1894 | Cincinnati | 32  |
|              | 6  | 1909 |            | 6   |
|              | 0  | 1910 |            | 16  |
|              | 0  | 1911 |            | 12  |
|              | 0  | 1912 |            | 124 |
| 21           |    | 1925 |            | 15  |
| 0            |    | 1927 |            | 19  |
| 25           |    | 1928 |            | 6   |
| 0            |    | 1941 |            | 46  |

Played 9; Won 2; Lost 6; Tied 1. Points 56-276

CINCINNATI Y.M.C.A

|              |    |      |                     |    |
|--------------|----|------|---------------------|----|
| Transylvania | 28 | 1892 | Cincinnati Y.M.C.A. | 0  |
|              | 12 | 1893 |                     | 26 |

Played 2; Won 1; Lost 1; Tied 0. Points 40-26

CUMBERLAND COLLEGE

Transylvania 47

1923

Cumberland College : 7

# DAYTON UNIVERSITY

|              |   |      |                   |    |
|--------------|---|------|-------------------|----|
| Transylvania | 0 | 1923 | Dayton University | 35 |
|              | 6 | 1929 |                   | 12 |
|              | 6 | 1930 |                   | 6  |
|              | 7 | 1931 |                   | 63 |
|              | 0 | 1940 |                   | 26 |

Played 5; Won 0; Lost 4; Tied 1. Points 19-142

# DENNISON UNIVERSITY

|              |   |      |                     |    |
|--------------|---|------|---------------------|----|
| Transylvania | 0 | 1935 | Dennison University | 26 |
|              | 0 | 1939 |                     | 26 |

Played 2; Won 0; Lost 2; Tied 0. Points 0-52

# DEPAUW UNIVERSITY

|              |   |      |                   |    |
|--------------|---|------|-------------------|----|
| Transylvania | 0 | 1920 | Depauw University | 34 |
|              | 0 | 1921 |                   | 28 |

Played 2; Won 0; Lost 2; Tied 0. Points 0-62

# EARLHAM COLLEGE

|              |    |      |                 |    |
|--------------|----|------|-----------------|----|
| Transylvania | 0  | 1922 | Earlham College | 25 |
|              | 40 | 1923 |                 | 0  |

Played 2; Won 1; Lost 1; Tied 0. Points 40-25

# EASTERN NORMAL

|              |    |      |                |    |
|--------------|----|------|----------------|----|
| Transylvania | 88 | 1912 | Eastern Normal | 0  |
|              | 56 | 1924 |                | 0  |
|              | 7  | 1925 |                | 6  |
|              | 15 | 1926 |                | 0  |
|              | 64 | 1928 |                | 0  |
|              | 33 | 1929 |                | 0  |
|              | 26 | 1930 |                | 2  |
|              | 0  | 1932 |                | 0  |
|              | 6  | 1933 |                | 0  |
|              | 18 | 1934 |                | 0  |
|              | 12 | 1935 |                | 6  |
|              | 6  | 1936 |                | 13 |
|              | 6  | 1937 |                | 12 |
|              | 0  | 1938 |                | 7  |
|              | 7  | 1939 |                | 39 |

Played 15; Won 11; Lost 3; Tied 1. Points 344-85

FORT BENNING

Transylvania 0

1925

Fort Benning 33

Played 1; Won 0; Lost 1; Tied 0. Points 0-33

FORT BENNING

Transylvania 0

1925

Fort Benning 33

Played 1; Won 0; Lost 1; Tied 0. Points 0-33

# FINDLAY COLLEGE

Transylvania 13

1940

Findlay College 2

Played 1; Won 1; Lost 0; Tied 0. Points 13-2

# FRANKLIN COLLEGE

|              |    |      |                  |    |
|--------------|----|------|------------------|----|
| Transylvania | 0  | 1921 | Franklin College | 35 |
|              | 6  | 1922 |                  | 34 |
|              | 15 | 1940 |                  | 13 |
|              | 7  | 1941 |                  | 6  |

Played 4; Won 2; Lost 2; Tied 0. Points 28-88

# GEORGETOWN COLLEGE

|              |    |           |                    |    |
|--------------|----|-----------|--------------------|----|
| Transylvania | 62 | 1893      | Georgetown College | 66 |
|              | 8  | -----1894 | -----              | 22 |
|              | 10 | -----1898 | -----              | 5  |
|              | 0  | -----1899 | -----              | 6  |
|              | 18 | -----1900 | -----              | 0  |
|              |    | Oct 13    |                    |    |
|              | 0  | -----1901 | -----              | 0  |
|              |    | Nov 24    |                    |    |
|              | 10 | -----1901 | -----              | 6  |
|              | 70 | -----1902 | -----              | 0  |
|              | 22 | -----1907 | -----              | 0  |
|              | 6  | -----1908 | -----              | 5  |
|              | 0  | -----1909 | -----              | 11 |
|              | 9  | -----1910 | -----              | 0  |
|              | 6  | -----1911 | -----              | 0  |
|              | 0  | -----1912 | -----              | 40 |
|              | 0  | -----1913 | -----              | 9  |
|              | 7  | -----1914 | -----              | 0  |
|              | 14 | -----1915 | -----              | 6  |
|              | 2  | -----1916 | -----              | 12 |
|              | 0  | -----1919 | -----              | 20 |
|              | 27 | -----1920 | -----              | 0  |
|              | 14 | -----1921 | -----              | 6  |
|              | 16 | -----1922 | -----              | 13 |
|              | 0  | -----1923 | -----              | 18 |
|              | 0  | -----1926 | -----              | 18 |
|              | 0  | -----1927 | -----              | 39 |
|              | 6  | -----1928 | -----              | 7  |
|              | 6  | -----1929 | -----              | 12 |
|              | 0  | -----1930 | -----              | 13 |
|              | 0  | -----1931 | -----              | 25 |
|              | 13 | -----1932 | -----              | 14 |
|              | 6  | -----1933 | -----              | 15 |
|              | 7  | -----1934 | -----              | 12 |
|              | 13 | -----1936 | -----              | 6  |
|              | 12 | -----1937 | -----              | 0  |
|              | 12 | -----1938 | -----              | 13 |
|              | 0  | -----1939 | -----              | 24 |
|              | 7  | -----1940 | -----              | 6  |
|              | 13 | -----1941 | -----              | 21 |

Played 38; Won 18; Lost 19; Tied 1; Points 396-410

GEORGIA TECH

Transylvania 0                      1915                      Georgia Tech 57

Played 1; Won 0; Lost 1; Tied 0. Points 0-57

# HANOVER COLLEGE

|              |    |      |                 |   |
|--------------|----|------|-----------------|---|
| Transylvania | 13 | 1913 | Hanover College | 6 |
|              | 60 | 1914 |                 | 0 |
|              | 45 | 1916 |                 | 7 |
|              | 12 | 1936 |                 | 0 |

Played 4; Won 4; Lost 0; Tied 0. Points 130-13

# UNIVERSITY OF INDIANAPOLIS

|              |    |      |              |   |
|--------------|----|------|--------------|---|
| Transylvania | 29 | 1901 | Indianapolis | 0 |
|              | 57 | 1902 |              | 0 |

Played 2. Won 2; Lost 0; Tied 0. Points 86-0

# INDIANA UNIVERSITY

|                 |      |                      |
|-----------------|------|----------------------|
| Transylvania 18 | 1903 | Indiana University 5 |
| 0               | 1904 | 27                   |

Played 2; Won 1; Lost 1; Tied 0. Points 18-32

# KENTUCKY MILITARY INSTITUTE

|              |    |      |          |   |
|--------------|----|------|----------|---|
| Transylvania | 28 | 1902 | K. M. I. | 0 |
|              | 11 | 1903 |          | 2 |
|              | 12 | 1904 |          | 0 |
|              | 6  | 1905 |          | 6 |
|              | 0  | 1907 |          | 6 |
|              | 12 | 1909 |          | 0 |
|              | 19 | 1913 |          | 0 |
|              | 27 | 1915 |          | 0 |

Played 8; Won 6; Lost 0; Tied 2. Points 115-88

# KENTUCKY STATE COLLEGE

|              |    |        |                |    |
|--------------|----|--------|----------------|----|
| Transylvania | 0  | 1892   | Kentucky State | 0  |
|              |    | Nov 4  |                |    |
|              | 0  | 1893   |                | 28 |
|              |    | Nov 25 |                |    |
|              | 28 | 1893   |                | 38 |
|              | 0  | 1894   |                | 44 |
|              | 6  | 1896   |                | 36 |
|              | 6  | 1897   |                | 8  |
|              | 0  | 1898   |                | 18 |
|              | 6  | 1899   |                | 23 |
|              | 0  | 1900   |                | 12 |
|              | 27 | 1901   |                | 0  |
|              | 6  | 1902   |                | 5  |
|              | 17 | 1903   |                | 3  |
|              | 4  | 1904   |                | 22 |
|              | 0  | 1907   |                | 5  |
|              | 0  | 1909   |                | 77 |
|              | 12 | 1911   |                | 5  |

Played 16; Won 4; Lost 11; Tied 1. Points 112;-321

# KENTUCKY WESLEYAN

|              |    |      |                   |    |
|--------------|----|------|-------------------|----|
| Transylvania | 0  | 1895 | Kentucky Wesleyan | 24 |
|              | 0  | 1909 |                   | 0  |
|              | 10 | 1910 |                   | 0  |
|              | 40 | 1914 |                   | 0  |
|              | 42 | 1919 |                   | 6  |
|              | 37 | 1920 |                   | 0  |
|              | 37 | 1921 |                   | 0  |
|              | 13 | 1922 |                   | 0  |
|              | 13 | 1923 |                   | 7  |
|              | 21 | 1924 |                   | 7  |
|              | 18 | 1925 |                   | 0  |
|              | 3  | 1926 |                   | 0  |
|              | 6  | 1927 |                   | 44 |
|              | 20 | 1928 |                   | 7  |
|              | 6  | 1929 |                   | 0  |
|              | 0  | 1930 |                   | 0  |

Played 16; Won 12; Lost 2; Tied 2. Points 266-95

## LEXINGTON ALL STARS

|              |   |      |                     |   |
|--------------|---|------|---------------------|---|
| Transylvania | 6 | 1901 | Lexington All-Stars | 0 |
|              | 6 | 1914 |                     | 6 |

Played 2; Won 1; Lost 0; Tied 1. Points 12-6

# LOUISVILLE ATHLETIC CLUB

|              |    |      |                 |    |
|--------------|----|------|-----------------|----|
| Transylvania | 0  | 1893 | Louisville Club | 20 |
|              | 29 | 1905 |                 | 0  |

Played 2; Won 1; Lost 1; Tied 0. Points 29-20

UNIVERSITY OF LOUISIANA

Transylvania 0      1909      Louisiana 32

Played 1; Won 0; Lost 1; Tied 0. Points 0-32

# UNIVERSITY OF LOUISVILLE

|              |    |      |            |    |
|--------------|----|------|------------|----|
| Transylvania | 0  | 1912 | Louisville | 32 |
|              | 26 | 1915 |            | 0  |
|              | 13 | 1916 |            | 0  |
|              | 7  | 1921 |            | 0  |
|              | 0  | 1923 |            | 12 |
|              | 3  | 1924 |            | 0  |
|              | 0  | 1925 |            | 7  |
|              | 6  | 1927 |            | 25 |
|              | 18 | 1928 |            | 0  |
|              | 9  | 1929 |            | 0  |
|              | 0  | 1930 |            | 18 |
|              | 1  | 1931 |            | 0  |
|              | 34 | 1932 |            | 12 |
|              | 13 | 1934 |            | 0  |
|              | 14 | 1935 |            | 7  |
|              | 19 | 1937 |            | 6  |
|              | 13 | 1938 |            | 7  |
|              | 0  | 1939 |            | 25 |
|              | 0  | 1941 |            | 13 |

Played 19; Won 12; Lost 7; Tied 0. Points 176-164

# LOUISVILLE Y.M.C.A

|              |   |      |                     |    |
|--------------|---|------|---------------------|----|
| Transylvania | 5 | 1900 | Louisville Y.M.C.A. | 21 |
|              | 6 | 1901 |                     | 0  |

Played 2; Won 1; Lost 1; Tied 0; Points 11-21

# MARIETTA COLLEGE

|              |   |      |                  |    |
|--------------|---|------|------------------|----|
| Transylvania | 0 | 1905 | Marietta College | 0  |
|              | 0 | 1908 |                  | 10 |
|              | 0 | 1918 |                  | 34 |

Played 3; Won 0; Lost 2; Tied 1. Points 0-44

# MARSHALL COLLEGE

|              |    |      |                  |    |
|--------------|----|------|------------------|----|
| Transylvania | 0  | 1912 | Marshall College | 87 |
|              | 2  | 1913 |                  | 14 |
|              | 19 | 1916 |                  | 19 |
|              | 0  | 1919 |                  | 20 |
|              | 0  | 1921 |                  | 13 |
|              | 0  | 1922 |                  | 56 |
|              | 28 | 1924 |                  | 7  |
|              | 0  | 1925 |                  | 0  |
|              | 6  | 1926 |                  | 32 |
|              | 0  | 1933 |                  | 38 |
|              | 0  | 1934 |                  | 12 |

Played 11; Won 1; Lost 8 Tied 2; Points 55-298

# MARYVILLE COLLEGE

|              |    |      |                   |    |
|--------------|----|------|-------------------|----|
| Transylvania | 6  | 1911 | Maryville College | 0  |
|              | 68 | 1914 |                   | 0  |
|              | 0  | 1922 |                   | 20 |
|              | 6  | 1941 |                   | 16 |

Played 4; Won 2; Lost 2; Tied 0. Points 80-36

# MIAMI COLLEGE

|              |   |      |               |    |
|--------------|---|------|---------------|----|
| Transylvania | 0 | 1908 | Miami College | 27 |
|              | 0 | 1925 |               | 16 |
|              | 0 | 1928 |               | 8  |

Played 3; Won 0; Lost 3; Tied 0. Points 0-51

# MISSISSIPPI AGRICULTURAL & MECHANICAL

|              |    |      |                    |    |
|--------------|----|------|--------------------|----|
| Transylvania | 6  | 1908 | Mississippi A.&.M. | 12 |
|              | 0  | 1914 |                    | 0  |
|              | 13 | 1916 |                    | 0  |

# MISSISSIPPI STATE

Transylvania 13      1916      Mississippi State 3

Played 1; Won 1; Lost 0; Tied 0. Points 13-3

UNIVERSITY OF MISSOURI

Transylvania 6

1904

Missouri 37

Played 1; Won 0; Lost 1; Tied 0. Points 6-37

# MOREHEAD COLLEGE

|              |    |      |                  |    |
|--------------|----|------|------------------|----|
| Transylvania | 7  | 1932 | Morehead College | 19 |
|              | 0  | 1933 |                  | 0  |
|              | 12 | 1934 |                  | 2  |
|              | 26 | 1935 |                  | 0  |
|              | 0  | 1936 |                  | 7  |
|              | 6  | 1937 |                  | 7  |
|              | 0  | 1938 |                  | 21 |
|              | 0  | 1939 |                  | 20 |
|              | 0  | 1940 |                  | 6  |

Played 9; Won 2; Lost 6; Tied 1. Points 51-82

# MORRIS HARVEY COLLEGE

|              |    |        |               |    |
|--------------|----|--------|---------------|----|
| Transylvania | 9  | 1910   | Morris Harvey | 0  |
|              |    | Oct 21 |               |    |
|              | 0  | 1911   |               | 1  |
|              |    | Nov 10 |               |    |
|              | 0  | 1911   |               | 13 |
|              | 42 | 1928   |               | 14 |
|              | 7  | 1932   |               | 0  |
|              | 19 | 1935   |               | 6  |
|              | 26 | 1936   |               | 14 |

Played 7; Won 5; Lost 2; Tied 0. Points 103-48

MT. STERLING A.C.

Transylvania 19

1898

Mt. Sterling A.C. 0

Played 1; Won 1; Lost 0; Tied 0. Points 19-0

MURRAY STATE

Transylvania 7      1939      Murray State 46

Played 1; Won 0; Lost 1; Tied 0. Points 7-46

# UNIVERSITY OF NASHVILLE

|              |    |      |           |   |
|--------------|----|------|-----------|---|
| Transylvania | 0  | 1901 | Nashville | 5 |
|              | 17 | 1902 |           | 0 |

Played 2; Won 1; Lost 1; Tied 0. Points 17-5

**NORTHWESTERN UNIVERSITY**

Transylvania 0 1905 Northwestern 0

Played 1; Won 0; Lost 0; Tied 1. Points 0-0

NEWCASTLE ATHLETIC CLUB

Transylvania 0 1899 Newcastle A.C. 22

Played 1; Won 0; Lost 1; Tied 0. Points 0-22

UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA

Transylvania 6 1903 Un. of North Carolina 5

Played 1; Won 1; Lost 0; Tied 0. Points 6-5

NORTH CAROLINA AGRICULTURAL & MECHANICAL

|              |    |      |                        |   |
|--------------|----|------|------------------------|---|
| Transylvania | 18 | 1903 | North Carolina A. & M. | 0 |
|--------------|----|------|------------------------|---|

Played 1; Won 1; Lost 0; Tied 0. Points 18-0

OGDEN COLLEGE

Transylvania 14                      1926                      Ogden College 0

Played 1; Won 1; Lost 0; Tied 0. Points 14-0

## OHIO NORTHERN

|              |   |      |               |   |
|--------------|---|------|---------------|---|
| Transylvania | 6 | 1913 | Ohio Northern | 2 |
|--------------|---|------|---------------|---|

Played 1; Won 1; Lost 0; Tied 0. Points 6-2

## OHIO UNIVERSITY

|              |    |      |                 |    |
|--------------|----|------|-----------------|----|
| Transylvania | 16 | 1915 | Ohio University | 0  |
|              | 0  | 1933 |                 | 69 |

Played 2; Won 1; Lost 1; Tied 0; Points 16-69

OHIO WESLEYAN

Transylvania 40      1905      Ohio Wesleyan 0

Played 1; Won 1; Lost 0; Tied 0. Points 40-0

# OTTERBEIN COLLEGE

|              |    |      |                   |    |
|--------------|----|------|-------------------|----|
| Transylvania | 13 | 1940 | Otterbein College | 0  |
|              | 33 | 1941 |                   | 13 |

Played 2; Won 2; Lost 0; Tied 0. Points 46-13

# RIO GRANDE COLLEGE

|              |    |      |            |   |
|--------------|----|------|------------|---|
| Transylvania | 19 | 1938 | Rio Grande | 6 |
|              | 13 | 1939 |            | 0 |
|              | 20 | 1940 |            | 0 |

Played 3; Won 3; Lost 0; Tied 0. Points 52-6

## ROANOKE COLLEGE

Transylvania 19      1931      Roanoke College 33

Played 1; Won 0; Lost 1; Tied 0. Points 19-33

# SEWANEE UNIVERSITY

|              |    |      |         |    |
|--------------|----|------|---------|----|
| Transylvania | 0  | 1917 | Sewanee | 72 |
|              | 0  | 1924 |         | 27 |
|              | 6  | 1927 |         | 32 |
|              | 14 | 1928 |         | 13 |
|              | 6  | 1929 |         | 6  |

Played 5; Won 1; Lost 3; Tied 1. Points 26-150

# SOUTHERN PRESBYTERIAN UNIVERSITY

|              |    |      |                   |   |
|--------------|----|------|-------------------|---|
| Transylvania | 6  | 1908 | Southwestern P.U. | 6 |
|              | 26 | 1915 |                   | 0 |

Played 2; Won 1; Lost 0; Tied 1. Points 32-6

UNIVERSITY OF ST. LOUIS

Transylvania 0 1904 St. Louis 5

Played 1; Won 0; Lost 1; Tied 0. Points 0-5

# ST. MARYS COLLEGE

|              |   |      |                    |    |
|--------------|---|------|--------------------|----|
| Transylvania | 0 | 1908 | St. Mary's College | 12 |
|              | 0 | 1909 |                    | 0  |
|              | 6 | 1913 |                    | 6  |

Played 3; Won 0; Lost 2; Tied 1. Points 6-18

# ST. XAVIER

|              |    |      |            |    |
|--------------|----|------|------------|----|
| Transylvania | 5  | 1902 | St. Xavier | 0  |
|              | 21 | 1903 |            | 0  |
|              | 0  | 1918 |            | 3  |
|              | 13 | 1924 |            | 7  |
|              | 0  | 1925 |            | 22 |
|              | 0  | 1926 |            | 56 |
|              | 0  | 1927 |            | 39 |
|              | 2  | 1928 |            | 19 |
|              | 6  | 1929 |            | 14 |
|              | 0  | 1930 |            | 14 |
|              | 0  | 1931 |            | 24 |
|              | 0  | 1932 |            | 46 |
|              | 0  | 1933 |            | 31 |
|              | 0  | 1934 |            | 41 |
|              | 0  | 1935 |            | 39 |
|              | 0  | 1936 |            | 20 |
|              | 0  | 1937 |            | 43 |
|              | 6  | 1938 |            | 52 |

Played 18; Won 3; Lost 15; Tied 0. Points 53-470

SWANGO'S TEAM (Frankfort)

Transylvania 0

1895

Swango's Team 6

Played 1; Won 0; Lost 1; Tied 0. Points 0-6

# UNIVERSITY OF TENNESSEE

|              |   |      |           |    |
|--------------|---|------|-----------|----|
| Transylvania | 0 | 1899 | Tennessee | 41 |
|              | 6 | 1901 |           | 0  |
|              | 0 | 1909 |           | 11 |
|              | 0 | 1920 |           | 49 |
|              | 0 | 1927 |           | 57 |

Played 5; Won 1; Lost 4; Tied 0. Points 6-158

UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS

|              |   |      |                  |    |
|--------------|---|------|------------------|----|
| Transylvania | 6 | 1905 | Texas University | 0  |
|              | 0 | 1910 |                  | 48 |

Played 2; Won 1; Lost 1; Tied 0. Points 6-48

# TEXAS AGRICULTURAL & MECHANICAL

|              |    |      |               |    |
|--------------|----|------|---------------|----|
| Transylvania | 29 | 1905 | Texas A. & M. | 6  |
|              | 0  | 1910 |               | 33 |

Played 2; Won 1; Lost 1; Tied 0. Points 29-39

# UNION COLLEGE

|              |    |      |               |    |
|--------------|----|------|---------------|----|
| Transylvania | 36 | 1928 | Union College | 6  |
|              | 33 | 1929 |               | 6  |
|              | 13 | 1931 |               | 12 |
|              | 7  | 1932 |               | 0  |
|              | 0  | 1933 |               | 10 |
|              | 0  | 1934 |               | 12 |
|              | 6  | 1936 |               | 6  |
|              | 13 | 1938 |               | 7  |
|              | 7  | 1939 |               | 14 |
|              | 0  | 1940 |               | 0  |
|              | 55 | 1941 |               | 6  |

Played 11; Won 6; Lost 3; Tied 2. Points 170-79

# UNION UNIVERSITY

|              |    |      |                  |    |
|--------------|----|------|------------------|----|
| Transylvania | 14 | 1929 | Union University | 14 |
|              | 7  | 1931 |                  | 46 |

Played 2; Won 0; Lost 1; Tied 1. Points 21-60

UNIVERSITY OF VALPARAISO

Transylvania 3                      1919                      Valparaiso 12

Played 1; Won 0; Lost 1; Tied 0. Points 3-12

# VANDERBILT UNIVERSITY

|              |   |      |            |    |
|--------------|---|------|------------|----|
| Transylvania | 0 | 1897 | Vanderbilt | 22 |
| Transylvania | 5 | 1902 |            | 16 |
|              | 0 | 1916 |            | 42 |
|              | 0 | 1917 |            | 41 |

Played 4; Won 0; Lost 4; Tied 0. Points 5-121

UNIVERSITY OF VIRGINIA

|              |   |      |                 |    |
|--------------|---|------|-----------------|----|
| Transylvania | 0 | 1902 | Un. of Virginia | 12 |
|              | 0 | 1903 |                 | 6  |

Played 2; Won 0; Lost 2; Tied 0. Points 0-18

# WABASH

|              |   |      |        |    |
|--------------|---|------|--------|----|
| Transylvania | 0 | 1917 | Wabash | 13 |
|              | 0 | 1920 |        | 20 |

Played 2; Won 0; Lost 0; Tied 0. Points 0-33

# WESTERN NORMAL

|              |    |      |                |    |
|--------------|----|------|----------------|----|
| Transylvania | 6  | 1923 | Western Normal | 13 |
|              | 13 | 1924 |                | 0  |
|              | 0  | 1925 |                | 7  |
|              | 7  | 1926 |                | 3  |
|              | 0  | 1927 |                | 27 |
|              | 0  | 1930 |                | 19 |
|              | 7  | 1932 |                | 27 |
|              | 6  | 1933 |                | 48 |
|              | 0  | 1934 |                | 20 |
|              | 0  | 1935 |                | 35 |

Played 10; Won 2; Lost 8; Tied 0. Points 39-199

WILLIAMSBURG

Transylvania 52

1903

Williamsburg 0

Played 1; Won 1; Lost 0; Tied 0. Points 52-0

WILMINGTON

Transylvania 0

1922

Wilmington 52

Played 1; Won 0; Lost 1; Tied 0. Points 0-52